AUGUST 21, 1971 • \$1.25 A BILLBOARD PUBLICATION SEVENTY-SEVENTH YEAR

The International Music-Record-Tape Newsweekly

CARTRIDGE TV PAGE 17 HOT 100 PAGE 44 TOP LP'S PAGES 46, 48

## National Tape Sets For Business Surge

By BRUCE WEBER

MILWAUKEE - Judging from the company's latest plans, National Tape Distributors would seem to have a lot going

In large measure, of course, the business slump at National Tape is directly traceable to the economy. But, as the business trend swings to a more positive state, however slowly, the plan at the tape and record merchan-

dising firm is multi-purposed.

It's getting back to "grass-roots" development, like streamlining its operation, computerizing branches, consolidating offices and realigning the company's structure.

Like many companies in the tape and record industries, National Tape is belt-tightening. But, at the same time, it is preparing for a business turn-

Long-range planning and market development is being guided by Jim Tiedjens, chair-man of National Tape, with Matt Betley, president of Na-

(Continued on page 16)

## Poppy Label Goes to UDC In RCA Shift

By MIKE GROSS

NEW YORK — Poppy Records has given United Distribution Corp. (UDC) nationwide distribution rights for records, tapes and cassettes. For the past two years, the Poppy label had been manufactured and distributed by RCA Records. UDC is a wing of United Artists Rec-

The basic concept of the deal is that it will serve to make (Continued on page 8)

## Music Shines on Syndicated TV

By BOB GLASSENBERG

NEW YORK - Syndicated programs are supplementing regular network programming for spotlighting musical talent for the new fall television season. Aside from the "Glen Campbell Good Time Hour," "Carol Burnett Show" on NBC, the network has not planned any other shows which could possibly be opened for artists.

The ABC Television Net-

work has totally left musical shows out of its fall programming. The closest they come is the "Partridge Family" and a new show setting artist Bobby Sherman in the role of a song-writer, called "Getting Together.

The "Flip Wilson Show" and the "Dean Martin Show" are joined by "The Funny Side" on NBC television. This new series is described as a comedy-variety series and stars Gene Kelly, who will host a majority of the programs with other top show business personalities at the helm on a few shows in the series.

The late night variety-talk shows will, of course, feature new and known artists from time to time. But it appears that syndicated shows will bear the burden of a majority of artist spotlights for the fall. (Continued on page 22)

## Warners, NPP Forming Sheet Music Magazine

By PAUL ACKERMAN

NEW YORK - President of Warner Bros. Music Ed Silvers is associated with a new magazine, Words and Music, which features guitar chords and lyrics to current hit material and is organized by National Periodical Publications, Inc. Both NPP and Warners are part of the Kinney group.

The new bi-monthly, which aims to include music and lyrics to 10 songs in each issue, will not include exclusively Kinney artists, however, said Mark Inglesias, chairman of the special projects committee, an NPP division created to handle the magazine and another new consumer music book, Planet.

"We are just drawing on the expertise of Ed and Warners in picking the titles to be featured. It is the first time a magazine like this, combined sheet music and articles and biographies of the artists, has been directed at the masses.

Initial run of Words and (Continued on page 50)

## Radio Forum Rolling With Big Attendance

By CLAUDE HALL

CHICAGO - Critical attention will be devoted to the current problems in record promotion when the fourth annual Billboard Radio Programming Forum gets underway Thursday (19) at the Hotels Ambassador here. Registration of record company executives is already

## FCC Opposes 'Free Form' Radio Format

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON-A fight by petitioners to retain a free-form, progressive rock format for Des Moines station KFMG (FM) has brought the FCC's hostility to such individually improvised radio programming out into the

In a recent denial of a request for stay of KFMG's transfer to a new owner with a more conventional and management-controlled format in mind, the FCC majority said: "A Free Form Rock Format, like a Free Form (Continued on page 50)

at a new high for the Forum, while registrations are still coming in also from radio personnel, mostly program directors, from all over the world. The Forum, recognized as the major (Continued on page 8)

## Super LP Coming

The "George Harrison and Friends" album, a recording of the sellout concert at Madison Square Garden on Aug. 1 to aid East Pakistan refugees, is developing as the most anticipated LP offering in years and as the sales stimulant the industry has been waiting for. See editorial on page 3.

## RCA Upgrades SelectaVision

By RADCLIFFE JOE

NEW YORK-A successful screening of an upgraded model of the RCA SelectaVision cartridge TV system is reported to have taken place recently at RCA's labs in Princeton, N.J.

The closed-door screening staged for a handful of the organization's key executives revealed that many of the bugs which have retarded development of the company's holo-

(Continued on page 17)

## **A&M Studio Spots CTV**

By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES-A&M will construct a recording studio with built-in videotaping facilities to prepare material for business utilization and eventually home entertainment.

The studio will be constructed in building two of the company's studio complex which presently consists of three studios, three mixdown rooms, mastering and quality control rooms. The company has acquired some Sony videotape equipment which international director Dave Hubert has been showing to affiliates when they come to

Lance Freed, who has been given the directorship for A&M's cartridge television operation, (Continued on page 17)

(Advertisement)

## 'Superstar' Companies Eye \$20 Mil; Cast Album Due

NEW YORK-"Jesus Christ Superstar"-the Stigwood Group's authorized touring version of the rock opera—has already grossed over \$1 million in its initial four weeks on the road, said Robert Stigwood, chairman of the group.

Stigwood is also putting out two further touring companies, including a previously unan-nounced college company, and a Broadway production.

'The whole 'Jesus Christ Superstar' touring companies have a potential gross of \$20 million,' he said. I expect that in the next five months the first touring company will gross \$1 million each month. We want to run this version for a minimum of one year but are firmly committed to the next six months."

The second Superstar company starts its tour Sept. 17 in Provi-

(Continued on page 50)

What the World needs no is an Album full of Love! ALSO AVAILABLE ON PRE-RECORDED TAPE



EDITORIAL

## Noble Cause for All

A good cause and good business, for a change, are going hand in hand. George Harrison with his Madison Square Garden concert in one day tuned in youth's consciousness to the plight of the Bangla Desh refugees.

The concert raised money. It raised hopes, too, that rock concerts had a future, because it was universally praised both for music and spirit—the elusive good vibrations that have been missing of

Now the album, with Dylan, Starr, Clapton, Russell, Shankar as well as Harrison-35 musicians in total-is eagerly awaited, will be eagerly promoted and will sell. It looks set to become an all-time best seller, raising money for the good cause—and here's the good business—raising the record industry out of its summer doldrums.

Yet releases have not yet been signed and distribution has not been determined. Now is the time for all concerned with the album to put label affiliations aside for the good of mankind and the good of

the industry.

## DeLory, McCluskey Form Almac Production Firm

LOS ANGELES — Al DeLory and Bob McCluskey have formed Almac Productions, an independent record production firm that will also delve deeply into music publishing and music for films and television shows. DeLory, who has just left Capitol Records as an in-house producer, will continue to produce Glen Campbell as an independent producer for Capitol, as well as himself as an artist signed to Capitol.

The firm also has signed to produce Gary Puckett and will be concluding deals to produce new artists as well as established acts.

Both McCluskey and DeLory will be involved in seeking writers. Publishing wings are Al-mac Productons. Inc. (ASCAP) and Al-Bob Publishers (BMI).

McCluskey was for many years associated with Acuff-Rose Music as general manager. During this time with the Nashville-based firm, he led the publishing company deeper into independent record production, set up the firm's educational publishing activities and its international operations. In addition, he was active as a producer with such groups as the Neon Philharmonic, which got two Grammy nominations.

DeLory, a former studio piano player has produced hits by Campbell, the Lettermen, himself, and did film work.

Almac is located at 6565 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles.

## A&M Runs 'Musical' Roadshow For Exec Team's Product Push

Your World" will be the musical theme for A&M's first traveling product roadshow presentation the week of Sept. 13. Five days earlier, A&M's international depart-ment will host foreign affiliates at the studio here where they will learn about the new August-September product release of 23 al-

Three teams of home office executives will tour with the film and audio presentations before distributors in key market cities which account for 90 percent of A&M's business, according to sales vice president Bob Fead.

A 20-minute film created by Chuck Braverman will showcase the albums, with an audio collage providing insight into the music.

Team one will consist of Gil Friesen, creative services and administration vice president; Bob Elliott, tape sales director; Ernie Campagna, East Coast regional sales director; Marshal Blonstein, Ode Records vice president, and Bob Garcia, public relations director. They will visit Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington-

Team two will consist of Jerry Moss, co-owner of the label; Bar-bara Taylor Gosa, advertising di-

director, and Marvin Dorfman, sales director. They will cover Detroit, Cleveland, Chicago. St. Louis and Minneapolis.

Team three will consist of Chuck Huesman, Southern regional sales director; Mel Fuhrman, East Coast operation director; Eddie DeJoy, national promotion director, and Fead. Their cities will be Miami, Atlanta, New Orleans, Dallas and Houston.

Artists represented in the August release include: Quincy Jones (produced by Jones and Phil Ramone); Marc Benno (produced by Anderle), Earth Quake

## **London Names UDC** as Distrib

Schwartz Bros. Opens

Sixth Harmony Hut

NEW YORK-London Records has appointed UDC Inc. as its new distributor for the four major regional markets of Cleveland, Cincinnati, Buffalo and Pittsburgh. UDC, which is a United Artists Records branch, will handle the entire London catalog. All inventory will be carried out of the Cleveland operation.

London's recently appointed midcentral division manager, Norm Leskiw, is currently working with UDCA branch managers, Lee Levine in Cleveland, and Roger Flagler in Cincinnati, on the transition for the London product to the new outlets.

WASHINGTON-Jim Schwartz, president of Schwartz Brothers' distributor, rack and retail opera-

tion here, has opened a sixth Har-

mony Hut outlet in the new Co-

lumbia Mall, midway between Washington and Baltimore. At the

same time, the firm announced

record increases in sales and earn-

(produced by Alan Kason); Jack Daugherty's first big band effort); Gene Clark (produced by Jess Davis); Free (produced by Andy Johns); Mimi Farina-Tom Jans (produced by Michael Jackson); Hook Foot (produced by Dickson); Sugartramp (pro-James Music); Sugartramp (produced by itself); and Gary Wright

(produced by himself).

The September release encompasses: Bill Medley (produced by Herb Alpert); Sergio Mendes and

(Continued on page 50)

## Scepter Acts Vs. Pirates

NEW YORK-Florence Greenberg, president of Scepter Records and Jerry Geller, label's vice president, are informing dealers that all ITCC labeled tapes that are being offered for the past year on Scepter-Wand labels are

counterfeit.
Scepter is working with the FBI, attorney generals and district attorneys in every area to take every legal action possible to confiscate all such merchandise and appropriately penalize all distributors and retailers who are participating in this fraud. Scepter feels that many raw

tape and component manufacturers are not being circumspect in regard to whom they sell. If they would be more careful in whom they sell, this counterfeiting business could be substantially cur-

## WB Rebuilds Studio For 4-Channel Projects

LOS ANGELES—Warner Bros. has rebuilt the Amigo recording studio which it acquired last January and is now mixing down fourchannel projects.

The North Hollywood facility began operation several weeks ago with a 16-channel board (with 24channel capability).

Lee Hershberg, head of WB's lecording department, indicates the company has been doing some four-channel demo disks and is in the process of remixing several albums to give Ampex a discrete

master for four-channel tape re-

The company also plans to build a second quad-oriented stu-dio on its lot in Burbank. Con-struction is expected to begin within two months and last about

The old Amigo facility will be renamed shortly, with an open house slated for Aug. 19. Its new consoles were made by Bushnell Van Nuys, Calif.) and MCI (of Fort Lauderdale, Fla.), with the mastering console by Spectra-

Hershberg indicates that recording a pop album doesn't mean moving musicians around in any special way to get a four-channel effect. The four-channel work begins in the mix-down process where the information off the tape is aimed at the four available chan-

"Quadrasonic is still a very cloudy area," Hershberg indicates. "There are no standards like whether channels one and two are in the front or the rear." He feels the RIAA, audio engineers society and the studios themselves will eventually clarify the technical points about quad.

## **ABC** Holds Free Form Music Meet

SAN FRANCISCO Dunhill Records held their first "Free Form Music Convention," here at the Miyako Hotel Aug. 13-14. On Aug. 13, there was a cruise on San Francisco Bay and the group of ABC-Dunhill promotion men as well as press and motion men, as well as press and radio personalities, were enter-tained by new ABC artist Danny

On the following day, a full product presentation of the new Impulse releases was shown. Albums by Jimmy Haskell, Mel Brown, Alice Coltrane, John Coltrane, Archie Shenn, and a twotrane, Archie Shepp and a tworecord set featuring Chico Hamilton were previewed for those attending.

A concert was held later that evening at the Kabuki Theater. Featured artists were John Lee Hooker with a seven-piece band; Mike White; Cliff Coulter; John Klemmer; Archie Shepp, and Mel Brown. The entire set was re-corded with the help of the Heider Studio in the city and under the direction of Ed Michel, chief producer for the Impulse Records line.

ings for the first six months of 1971 over the same period in 1970.

Schwartz, who is also president of the National Association of Record Merchandisers (NARM), has reported net sales of \$8,452,175 for the first half of 1971, as against the previous half-yearly total of \$6,870,389. Income before total of \$6,870,389. Income before taxes was \$333,525 as against \$200,328, and net income was \$154,341, up from 1970's first-half figure of \$94,678. Earnings per share went to 20 cents in the first half of this year, as against 12 cents in 1970.

Schwartz attributed Albertage attributed albertage in 1970.

Schwartz attributed the more than 60 percent increase in earnings, on a net sales increase of 20 percent, to the expansion of his retail sales, and continued progress in cost control programs begun early in the fiscal year.

Schwartz's prediction last December that 1971 would be a boom year in record and tape sales for retailers came true for his Har-mony Huts. Retail sales were up (Continued on page 10)

## RADIO FORUM GAINS EARLY

CHICAGO-Billboard's Fourth Annual Radio Programming Forum which opens here Thursday (19) at the Hotels Ambassador will show a 20 percent increase in registration over last year's turnout. This was revealed by Coleman Finkel, Forum coordinator. Finkel said "It is unusual to have an industry meeting this year show so great an attendance increase."

In answer to numerous inquiries, the Forum staff will be able to handle late registrations at the door when the Forum opens.

3

## **Brown & Fiedler Head** Polydor's August Release

NEW YORK-Polydor, Inc., is issuing 10 albums in a special mid-August release and included in the promotion is a special, notto-be-sold demonstration disk of highlights from the release schedule. This will be sent to distribu-tors to arrive before Aug. 15 accompanied by a book of album

## **Boatman Forms** Deep Sea Label

GARY, Ind. — A new record company, Deep Sea Records, has been formed here. The company's first single, "Lighthouse" backed with "Land of Milk and Honey" by Leonard Boatman, has just been released. Boatman is also president of the company and also takes care of his own distribution. The company address is P.O. 4175 Gary, Ind.

## Set Bowling League

NEW YORK-Al Altman, of Chappell Music, is heading a committee to form an all-industry bowling league. The bowling league tournaments are being geared for a takeoff in January. Industryites interested in participating in the bowling activities should call Altman at Chappell, PL 2-4300.

AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

In addition, Polydor sales staff will tour the U.S. covering distributors in assigned areas.

Heading the list is a James Brown album, "Hot Pants" and in conjunction with this a fourcolor Brown poster is in preparation for shipment to record out-lets throughout the U.S. Adver-tising for this album will also incollege and underground markets as well as normal r&b media — an effort to extend Brown's audience.

Two albums by Arthur Fiedler and the Boston Pops—"Fiedler's (Continued on page 6)

## **WB Sales Teams** Reach 17 Cities

NEW YORK-Warner Bros./ Reprise is winding up August sales that drew four teams from the company's sales and creative services departments traveling simultaneously to major U.S. stops. Record store retailers and rack jobbers were treated to a slide show presentation of new albums and artists, including the Beach Black Sabbath, LaBelle, Kenny Rogers & the First Edition, John Sebastian, Moby Grape, Esso Trinidad Steel Band and Thirty Days, all of whose LP's were shipped Aug. 15.

## NARM Calls

**Board Meet** 

NEW YORK-Jack Grossman. president of the National Association of Record Merchandisers, has set the next meeting of the NARM board of directors for Sept. 13-14. The meeting will be held in the NARM offices in Bala Cynwyd, Pa.

In addition to Grossman, NARM directors who will be attending are David Press, James Schwartz, Amos Heilicher, Jack Silverman, George Souvall, Peter Stoke and Harry Apostoleris. Jules Malamud, NARM executive di-rector, and Earl W. Kintner, general counsel.

Topics on the agent are tape piracy legislation, the NARM freight project and plans for the 1972 Convention.

Billboard is published weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc., 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Subscription rate: annual rate, \$35; single-copy price, \$1.25. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Current and back copies of Billboard are available on microfilm from 3M/1M Press, P.O. Box 720, Times Square Station, New York 10036 Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc., 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214. Area Code 513, 381-6450.

## NATRA Erupts Into Stormy Talks vs Labels

CHICAGO - Seething bitterness over the fact that financial support must be sought from white-owned labels erupted at the general membership meeting here of the National Association of Television and Radio Announcers

The stormy rhetoric came almost two hours into the meeting, itself an hour late in starting. The frustration of the meeting had built to a climax through long debate over NATRA's constitu-

NATRA executive director Lucky Cordell maintained a solid stance throughout, starting the meeting by pointing out that though registration by noon Thursday had exceeded 500, "We haven't even filled this room" haven't even filled this room. After repeated outbursts about cutting loose from labels, he said: What are you proposing to re-place the financial support from record companies heard it here."

At one point Cordell, general manager of WVOW here, warned delegates that NATRA officers would enforce a rule that labels must close suites by 2 a.m. In obvious reference to poorly attended meetings (an opening session on news drew only 13 delegates and a seminar on gospel programming was cancelled alto-gether) he said: "It's a fact of nature that you can't stay up all day and all night. Become a com-mittee of one, urge fellow dele-gates to attend these meetings."

A high point of the afternoon meeting came when Sylvia Morgan, Denver air personality, asked: "What have I joined? What is NATRA?"

Other delegates harked back to

## DGG, WB Push 'Venice' Albums

NEW YORK-DGG and Warner Bros. are combining to promote DGG's album of Mahler's music for the film, "Death in music for the film, "Death in Venice." Warner Bros. distributes the film and are coordinating with DGG setting up window displays in several major cities where the film has opened.

Both Warner film and DGG Record publicity material is being used. In addition DGG did an extensive mailing to disk jockeys and underground and college Screenings have also been scheduled for dealers and dis-tributors as well as press and radio personnel.

Best-Selling Soul Albums .... 25

Best-Selling Soul Singles .....24

Hot Country Albums ......29

this time and again, and Cordell spent several minutes attempting to answer the girl's question. Basically, NATRA is an "informational organization," Cordell

The Denver girl then asked if NATRA was a union. "The question of a union has come up many times. But before NATRA could become a union, it must be independent, must no longer get its support from the record companies, because once it's a union such support would not be tax deductible.

"When I send out a letter, an emergency letter asking for a \$25 contribution, and receive back only eight replies, you know we're

in bad shape," Cordell said.
The meeting, called to hear grievances, resulted in plenty being aired.

In fact, one delegate in a closing remark, suggested that a grievance committee be formed so that precious convention time is not consumed in such bitter debates as ensued here.

Cordell entreated delegates to write out their suggestions and (Continued on page 6)

## Merc Sparks Fall Release

will back an early Fall release of rock, pop and country albums with heavy press coverage and radio spots. Highlights of the release, shipped this week, include a live double LP by Buddy Miles, Uriah Heep's "Look at Yourself" and Jerry Butler's "Sagittarius Movement."

Also featured in the thrust are new albums by British groups, Stray and Jade Warrier, the latter for the Vertigo label, Sir Lord Baltimore and the Newly signed

From Nashville, Mercury will spotlight an instrumental tribute to Kris Kristofferson by Jerry Kennedy. New country product, which will benefit from a company-sponsored 45-day incentive program, includes Dave Dudley's "Will the Real Dave Dudley Please "Ing" album. Bobby. Bare's "I album, Bobby Bare's "I Need Some Good News Bad" and Tom T. Hall's "In Search of a Song." The A&R label will be represented by "Guitars-Pure and Honest," by George Barnes and Purchas Pierra History (1997). Bucky Pizzarelli.

Philips' import line of quality classical recordings will offer 10

## L.A. Promo Men's Group **Setting Aims and Direction**

LOS ANGELES - The "unassociation" of local record promotion men and women took another step forward here with a luncheon Aug. 12 at the Villa Capri attended by some 35-plus promotion executives. Next project will be a questionnaire on aims and directions that the unofficial group will take. The advisory board of Danny Davis, Stu Young, Jerry Fine, Jan Brasher and Del Roy will be mailing the questionnaires out to all interested promotion men within the next few days. It was decided, indicated by applause, that other luncheon meetings of record promotion men and women should be held. Fine opened the meeting after lunch with the comment that no one was there "to tell you how to get a record on KHJ" and spoke of the need to improve the general image of record promogeneral image of record promotion executives.

Roy, commenting that record promotion was "never dull when I get up in the morning I'm happy to go to work," said there were about 90 working promotion men in Los Angeles, but that many had missed the luncheon because they were in Chicago at

Hot Country Singles ...........28

Tape Cartridge Charts15Top 40 Easy Listening41Top LP's46

Album Reviews .....33, 34, 35

Singles Reviews ......42

RECORD REVIEWS

In This Issue

the annual convention of the National Association of Television Radio Announcers. Even though the business was competitive, he felt that an exchange of ideas could prove of benefit. Stu Young spoke of too many radio people thinking "all we do is go from radio station to radio station and that's all of our job. I think we have an education job on our hands . . . to show that our job is more complicated than just delivering records." tions is the most vital job in the record industry today, he said. "I don't believe there's a person here who feels the need to upgrade their personal image . . . but we can do a lot for ourselves as a group simply by getting together and doing positive things. He spoke of Bill Tanner at an Oxnard radio station not being able to play a lot of their new records he receives because of rack jobbing troubles in the area. "Maybe we could do something to solve this type of rack problem on singles . . . because we're losing outlets on which to break records by the hour." He also spoke of the need to inform management "about what we do and get them to better understand what we do and how vital the job we do is."

Danny Davis said he was proud of his job and would like to get that message across to somebody.

Jan Brasher said she felt the meeting of record promotion peo-ple "could be the best thing that ever happen to the industry.

Ernie Farrell, standing up from the audience, spoke of the need of a positive attitude and it having to come from within.

Ben Scotti said he was in record promotion "until death do us

Del Roy ended the luncheon asking everyone to write their ideas on what the "un-association" should be and what directions it should take so that a further meeting might be called.

## SSS Acquires Spanish Disk

NEW YORK — The Shelby Singleton Corp. has acquired the U.S. distribution rights to "Help (Get Me Some Help)," by Tony Ronald. The disk, according to Carlos Guitart, international manager of Discos Movieplay, has reached the 100,000 sales mark in Spain alone.

## Studio Track

By BOB GLASSENBERG

Joe Zawinul is a composer of fame and a musician of varying worlds of experience. His Atlantic LP, "Zawinul," is an experience in sensory realms. He is also a prime mover in the Columbia Records group Weather Report, which also features Wayne Shorter, Miroslav Vitous and Alphone Mouzon. Zawinul can play any keyboard in existence today. He also had a few things to say about studios versus live audiences and the new albums, both his own and Weather Report's.

"In the studio, the musician works within himself and the context of his fellow musicians. With a live gig the audience is a part of the music and the musician's approach. They create an inaudible sound which makes the circle complete," said Zawinul.

"With my own LP and the al-bum with Weather Report, there were so many people in the studio that the lack of audience was overcome somewhat. This is especially true with the Atlantic record. I made it at their studio some 10 months before its release. But the place is so much like a living room. The musicians interrelate and therefore create the warm feeling, the feeling of the album. Each musician had a candle and incense and was totally concentrating and communicating."

There is also a different energy level with an audience," Zawinul continued. "It is very positive in an audience situation but in a studio it tends to be cold. On some recordings this can be overcome by totally becoming the music which you can play and transporting yourself out of the immediate environment. People again can help because then the musician is not over corrections that he is its not over conscious that he is re-cording. When you think of the recording session too much, it looses a lot of its human qualities and the results are mechanical instead of human."

"From my own record especially. I was really happy. Although it was not as perfect as I would have liked, it was so human and really me. It gave me the feeling of 'I did what I wanted to do,' a of 'I did what I wanted to do,' a freedom which really helps. The music was not written for others. I mean it was only subject to my interpretation. Also I don't think that the music would have stood up in 1967 when I wrote most of it. I would not have received as much acceptance as now, when much acceptance as now, when everyone's head is opening up."

Zawinul, always far away in his eyes but right there in the room at the same time, spoke of his next projects. "The music is going to be so powerful and the melodic statements will be so strong that they will overcome the lack of lyrics. This is important because lyrics are what people hear on their radios. I want to do everything myself and see how that comes out. Maybe I will use Tony Williams on drums or possibly Miroslav who has some interest ing rhythm concepts. An arp will definitely be used on the next LP. I don't like synthetic music at all but an arp is somehow capable of duplicating instruments without being synthetic. And that is as much as I can tell you since I only have the basic concepts down and have not completed the music."

The new Weather Report LP. according to Zawinul, will probably feature Domum Ramao, ex-Brazil 66 drummer, as percussionist. It will also be live in part with excerpts taken from the group's recent European tour. Parts of the Bremen, Germany, and Ossiach, Austria concerts will be heard.

\*\* \* \*\*

\*\*Rick Hall is laying low in Muscle

Shoals after severing his Fame label from Capitol. He has recorded five new numbers with Candi Staton, who headlines his Fame package. Rick doesn't have too much to say about record companies after going through some

painful paperwork with Capitol, He prefers to stick to production and publishing, letting a record deal fall into place. Atlantic and Columbia may cut his rest short with discussions this week in New ny Osmond. York. He's just too hot with Don-

Expect a double record set from the Bangla Desh benefit at Madison Square Garden. The Monday following the concert, Gary Kellgren, executive director of the West Coast Record Plant and East Coast RP engineer, Tom Flye, joined George Harrison and Phil Spector at the RP studios in New York. The album was finished by Saturday. And we owe it all to the compatibility of the remote monitors and console equalized to studio specs. All the money from the album sales will go to the relief fund UNICEF has set up for the children of Bangla Desh.

The Record Plants have been busy. In the West, Sly Stone is cutting for Columbia with a cast of thousands; Buddy Miles in for Mercury. Stone record life in for Mercury. Mercury; Stoneground in for Warner Bros., and Jerry Riopelle for Portofino Productions. In the East, Art Farmer and Mike Longo are recording for Mainstream and the Voices of East Harlem are in for Elektra Records. Shelly Yakus and Jack Adams are engineering the

East coast sessions and Gary Kellgren is engineer in the West.

\* \* \*

The Electric Lady Studios got
George Martin and his engineer
Bill Price to come down from Marblehead, Mass. to mix the new Seatrain LP. Also in the Lady is Lou Merentein producing Free

## Ampex Ties Up With Dandelion

NEW YORK-Ampex Records, through a recent agreement with Dandelion Records of London, will manufacture and distribute the product of three British acts—Lol Coxhill, Mike Hart, and The Way We Live, in the United States and

The first release under the agreement will be a double record al-bum by Coxhill. This is scheduled for distribution in October. This initial release will be followed by albums from Hart, a young Liver-pool performer, and The Way We Live, a British rock group.

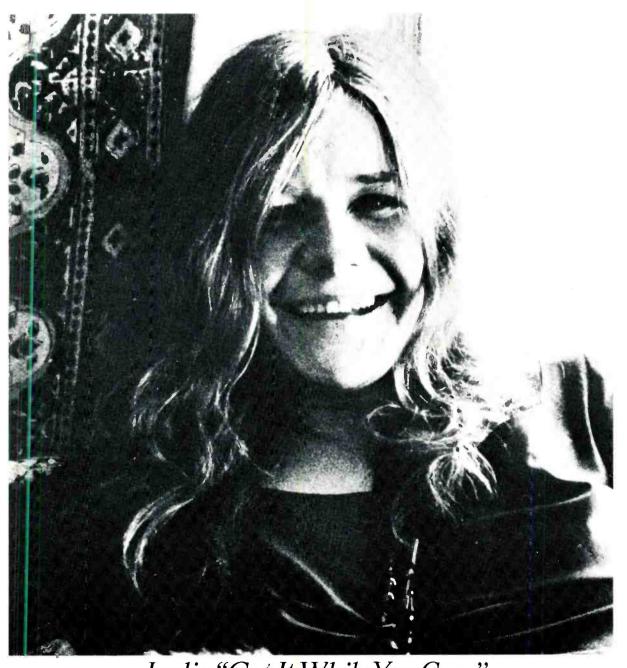
The pact was reached between Jim Frey, general manager of Ampex Records, and Clive Sell-wood of Dandelion.

## Vail Launches Production Firm

LOS ANGELES—Orange Productions, an independent record production firm, has been launched here by Fred Vail, recently asso-ciated with the Beach Boys organization. Subsidiary firms are Orange Enterprises and the publishing wings of Martin Music (BMI) and International Pacific (ASCAP). First product is an album by Orange; Vail produced the session. Members of the group include Dennis Flannigan, formerly with the Moonrakers in Denver; John McKindle, formerly with the Pyewacker. San Francisco; Myron Pollock, formerly with Sugarloaf, Denver; and Doug Duggan, Los Angeles folk guitar player. Vail is seeking to establish a label distribution deal or sell the masters to a major label.

## For More Late News See Page 50

## A classic performance by a beautiful lady.



Joplin: Get It While You Can." 4.45433 A great single. On Columbia Records

## Billboard

The International Music-Record-Tape Newsweekly



Publisher: HAL COOK

Billboard Publications, Inc., 165 W. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036 Area Code 212, PL 7-2800 Cable: BILLBOARD NEWYORK; N.Y. Telex—Billboy 620523 Associate Publisher: LEE ZHITO

#### **EDITORIAL**

EDITOR IN CHIEF: Lee Zhito

EXECUTIVE EDITOR: Paul Ackerman

#### DEPARTMENT EDITORS

MUSIC EDITOR: Paul Ackerman ASSOCIATE MUSIC EDITOR: Mike Gross RADIO & TV: Claude R. Hall TAPE CARTRIDGE: Bruce Weber JUKEBOX PROGRAMMING: Earl Paige CARTRIDGE TV: Eliot Tiegel

CLASSICAL MUSIC: Robert Sobel COUNTRY MUSIC: Bill Williams GOSPEL MUSIC: Bill Williams SOUL MUSIC: Ed Ochs TALENT: Mike Gross CAMPUS: Bob Glassenberg

INTERNATIONAL NEWS EDITOR: lan Dove SPECIAL ISSUES EDITOR: Eliot Tiegel ASSISTANT SPECIAL ISSUES EDITOR: lan Dove ASSISTANT RADIO-TV EDITOR: Bob Glassenberg COPY EDITOR: Robert Sobel CHARTS and REVIEWS: Director, Don Ovens; Manager, Ira Trachter

#### EDITORIAL NEWS BUREAUS

CHICAGO, III. 60606, 150 N. Wacker Dr. Area Code 312, CE 6-9818 Bureau Chief, Earl Paige

LOS ANGELES, Calif. 90069, 9000 Sunset Blvd. Area Code 213, 273-1555 Bureau Chief, Eliot Tiegel

NASHVILLE, Tenn. 37203, 1719 West End Ave. Area Code 615, 329-3925 Bureau Chief, Bill Williams

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005, 733 15th St., N.W. Woodward Bldg., Rm. 533.

Area Code 202, 393-2580. Bureau Chief, Mildred Hall

LONDON: 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 437-8090

Cable: Billboard London, Bureau Chief, Mike Hennessey

MILAN: Piazzale Loreto 9, Milan, Italy. Tel: 28.29.158., Bureau Chief, Daniele Caroli.

Cable: Billboard Milan.

TOKYO: Shin-Nichibo Building 2-1, 1-Chome Sarugaku-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku. Tel: 294-76-22. Bureau Chief, Malcolm Davis.

#### FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS

ARGENTINA: Ruben Machado, Lavalle 1783, Buenos Aires. AUSTRALIA: David Elfick, 7 Myrtle St., Crows Nest, Sydney. Tel: 929-0499. AUSTRIA: Manfred Schreiber, 1180 Wien XVIII, Kreuzgasse 27. Tel: 43.30.974. BRAZIL: Henry T. Johnston, Av. Rio Branco 25, Rio de Janeiro. Tel: 223-4977. CANADA: Ritchie Yorke, 15 Austin Crescent, Toronto 4, Ontario.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Dr. Lubomir Doruzka, 14, Zeleny pruh, Prague 4 Branik. Tel: 22.09.57. EIRE: Ken Stewart, Flat 5, 141, Rathgar Road, Dublin 6. Tel: 97.14.72.

FINLAND: Kari Helopaltio, Perttula. Tel: 27.18.36.

FRANCE: Michael Way, 41, rue des Favorites, Paris 15. Tel: 532.81.23. GREECE: Lefty Kongalides, Hellinikos Vorras, Thessaloniki. Tel: 48.000 and 43.329.

HOLLAND: Bas Hageman, Hymnestraat 9, Apeldoorn. Tel: 62735.

HUNGARY: Paul Gyongy, Derek Utca 6, Budapest. Tel: 35-88-90.

ISRAEL: Avner Rosenblum, 8 Gezzer St., Tel Aviv. Tel: 23.92.97.

JAPAN: Malcolm Davis, Shin-Nichibo Building, 2-1, 1-Chome Sarugaku-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku. MEXICO: Enrique Ortiz, Nueleo Radio Mil, Insurguntes Sur 1870, Mexico 20, D. F.

NEW ZEALAND: J. P. Monaghan, c/o Box 79, Wellington. PHILIPPINES: Oskar Salazar, 1032 Matimyas St., Sampaloc, Manila

POLAND: Roman Waschko, Warszawa 45, Magiera 9 m 37. Tel: 34.36.04.

PUERTO RICO: Antonio Contreras, 26 Gertrudis St., Santurce.

SCANDINAVIA (Denmark and Norway): Espen Eriksen, Bestumveien 21d, Oslo, Norway Tel: 55.71.30. SPAIN: Maria Dolores Aracil, Andres Mellado, 22. Madrid. Tel: 449.14.68.

SWEDEN: Kjell Genberg, P.O. Box 84, 137 01 Vasterhaninge, Stockholm. Tel: 075022465. SWITZERLAND: Bernie Sigg, Rebbergstrasse 74, 8102 Oberengstringen. Tel: 051 98 75 72. UNION OF S. AFRICA: Peter Feldman, 51 van Riebeeck Ave., Alberton, Transvaal. URUGUAY: Carlos A. Martins, CX8 Radio Sarandi, Montevideo.
U.S.S.R.: V. D. Yurchenkov, 14 Rubinstein St., Leningrad. D-25 Tel: 15-33-41.

WEST GERMANY.

Munich: Ursula Schuegraf, Prinzregentenstrasse 54, Munich 22. Tel: 29.54.32. Hamburg: Walter Mallin, 334 Wolfenbuttel, Hermann-Lons-Weg 6. Tel: (05331) 3267. YUGOSLAVIA: Borjan Kostic, Balkanka 30, Belgrade. Tel: 64.56.92.

#### SALES

DIRECTOR OF SALES: Peter Heine (L.A.) ASSISTANT TO SALES DIRECTOR: Marty Feely (L.A.) EASTERN SALES MANAGER: Ronald E. Willman (N.Y.) PRODUCTION MANAGER: John F. Halloran (L.A.) CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING MANAGER: Miles T. Killoch (N.Y.) CIRCULATION MANAGER: Jerry Hobbs (N.Y.)

#### REGIONAL OFFICES

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036, 165 W. 46th St. Area Code 212, PL 7-2800 Ron Carpenter, Business Manager CHICAGO, III. 60606, 150 N. Wacker Dr. Area Code 312, CE 6-9818 Steve Lappin

NASHVILLE, Tenn. 37203, 1719 West End Ave. Area Code 615, 329-3925 John McCartney

LOS ANGELES, Calif. 90069, 9000 Sunset Blvd. Area Code 213, 273-1555 Bill Moran, National Talent Sales Manager LONDON: 7 Carnaby St., London W.1., Phone: 437-8090 Andre de Vekey, Regional Publishing Director

#### INTERNATIONAL SALES

United Kingdom: Andre de Vekey, Billboard Publications, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 437-8090, Cable Billboard, London

Italy: Germano Ruscitto, Billboard Gruppo sri., Pizzale Loreto 9, Milan. Tel: 28.29.158 Spain: Rafael Revert, S.E.R. Ave. Jose Antonio 32, 2nd floor, Madrid 13. Tel: 23.28.000 Benelux, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Scandinavia, West Germany: Johan Hoogenhout, Sinirnoffstratt 40, s-Hertogenbosch, Holland. Tel: 47688 France: Olivier Zameckowski, 14 Rue Singer, Paris 16eme

Japan: Hiroshi Tsutsui Shin-Nichibo Building 2-1, 1-Chome Saragaku-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku. Tel: 294-76-2**2** 

Mexico: Enrique Ortiz, Nueleo Radio Mil, Insurguntes Sur 1870, Mexico, 20, D.F. Puerto Rico: Antonio Contreras, 26 Gertrudis St., Santurce, Puerto Rico Venezuela: Christian Roux, Radio Exitos 1090, Calle El Retiro, Qta. Vilma, El Rosal,

Microfilm rolls of Billboard (6 months per roll) can be purchased through 3M IM/Press, 521 W. 43rd St., New York, N.Y. 10036. William Hutcheson, Area Code 212, 524-6374

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$35 in U. S. A. (except Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico) and Canada, or \$75 by airmail. Rates in other foreign countries on request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. Published weekly. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Copyright 1971 by Billboard Publications, Inc. The company also publishes Amusement Business, Discografia Internazionale, Gift & Tableware Reporter, Merchandising Week, Record Mirror, Record & Tape Retailer, Vend, World Radio Television Handbook, American Artist, High Fidelity, Modern Photography, Photo Weekly. Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc., 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214. Area Code 513, 381-6450.



## Stormy Talks At NATRA

• Continued from page 4

promised NATRA's board would consider them.

The convention, which may be the largest in modern, if not all time in the 16-year-old history of NATRA, was described by Cordell and others as "the most im-portant we have ever had."

Both candidates for president-Al Jefferson and Curtis Shawparticipated in the turbulent meeting and listened attentively.

Whatever NATRA accomplishes, most early arriving delegates agreed one crisis has been (though inadvertently). Regency Hyatt House is situated in the O'Hare area which is an oasis cut off from Chicago by major road construction often resulting in massive traffic jams. Most NATRA delegates arrived by air and had no complaints until they got to NATRA.

Cordell noted that the outburst could not be taken as the general tone of NATRA since most of the criticism came from promotion people and people connected with labels and not from disk

## Goldmark Exiting CBS Laboratories

YORK -- Dr. Peter Goldmark, president of CBS Laboratories, will leave CBS after his mandatory retirement date of Dec. 2. He will have been with the company 36 years.

Dr. Goldmark was responsible for developing the 33½ rpm disk (LP) in 1948 and, more recently, the Electronic Video Recording (EVR).

Dr. John W. Christiansen, vice president and associate director of research for CBS Laboratories, will leave with Dr. Goldmark.

## **Universal Music** Serves Overseas

BERKELEY, Calif.—Universal Music Service, Box 2235, Station A, Berkeley, Calif. 94702, has been founded by Patrick Boyle to provide independent overseas licensee administration for records and publishing.

Boyle, who used to work in licensing for the United Artists in-ternational division, is now servicing the overseas catalogs of Fantasy-Galaxy and Prestige with his new company. Universal Music Service clients so far also include Jondora Music, Parker Music, Delta R & E Music, Woodmont Music, Bandy Music, Standup Music and Prestige Music.

## **Brown and Fiedler**

• Continued from page 3

Favorite Overtures" and "Forgotten Dreams'—will be geared for MOR and light classical markets. Advertising will appear in programs for Fiedler's personal appearances and at Boston Pops concerts.

Other mid-August product is from Gary Kuper, Uncle Chapin, Dave Van Ronk, B.B. Blunder, Banchee and Barclay James Harvest. Advertising for these will be geared to underground and college newspapers. Radio spots will be dealer co-oped in areas where activity develops and ad mats will be available for local newspaper

An Augie Meyer album will be directed at the country market as well as underground and college media. Also available mounted blowup of the Banchee album.

## **Executive Turntable**

Bruce Greenberg named East Coast regional promotion director, Polydor Inc. He was previously Philadelphia promotion man with the company, and is a former national promotion director for Mainstream Records. Tommy Smalls named national promotion director for Polydor overseeing all r&b product. He was previously vice president, Jubilee Records. He will concentrate on the James Brown catalog and the Spring label, distributed by Polydor. Dale Ann White named pop publicity assistant for Polydor. She formerly worked in the marketing and promotion

Ken Manfield named president of Andy Williams' Barnaby Records. He was a former organizer and manager of Apple Records and worked for Capitol and MGM. . . . Vince Cosgrove promoted to field sales and promotion director, MCA Records. He was formerly national sales manager, Kapp Records.

Alan Niederman will direct personal management activities in the U.S. and Canada for all artists managed by Dick James Music including Elton John and Hookfoot. He was previously associated with Melanie.







**NIEDERMAN** 

**SCHWARTZ** 

Edward A. Diresta named head of MGM Merchandising Corp. on an interim basis, replacing David Jacobson who has resigned. Diresta has been with MGM Merchandising for the past two years. . . . Suzi Oxley named account executive in the East Coast offices of Gibson and Stromberg. She was formerly with Atlantic Records. ... Pauline Rivelli, former publisher of Jazz and Pop, named managing editor of Planet and Words and Music, NPP publications. Former Jazz and Pop editor, Janice Coughlan named associate editor of the magazines. Jazz and Pop has ceased publication.

Harvie E. Schwartz, technical expert with CBS for 27 years, appointed manager of electronic maintenance, CBS EVR division.

Pat Luce, former personal press representative for Bill Graham who headed all public relations for Fillmore East and Fillmore International, named head of East Coast publicity for A&M Records.

Irv Jerome appointed director, sales administration, tape duplicating, Viewlex Inc. He is president of Viewlex subsidiaries, Bell Sound Studios and A&B Tape Duplicating. . . . Sheldon B. Satin resigned as executive vice president, research and development, Electrographic Corp. Geri Duryea, formerly with William Morris, joins Catalyst Management Ltd. and Victrix Produc-

tions as assistant to Steve Metz and David Lip-SATIN ton. . . . Philip Welch and Jack McMurray named national sales managers for audio and video tape products,

AKAI America Ltd., Compton, Calif. Sid Melvin named head of Record Sales of Memphis, division of Musical Isle of America. He was previously with Record Vending in Memphis and Southern Distributing in Nashville. . Dan Bourgoise named assistant to Eli Bird, UA Records product head. He was formerly with Buffy Sainte-Marie's music publish-

## **GNP Expands Foreign Imports With New Lines**

- Gene Norman, president of GNP-Crescendo here, is expanding in the distribution of foreign product. Norman, recently returned from an extensive European business junket, will be distributing the approximately 120-album catalog of Deutsche Vogue in the U.S. In addition, he will also distribute albums for the Western half of the U.S. from the approximately 40-album catalog of Acteul, the French avant garde black jazz line, featuring names as Archie Shepp, Don Cherry and Grachan Moneur III.

ing company.

The Eastern half of the U.S. will be serviced by All-State Dist., Chicago, for the Acteul product. Both and Acteul will be imported. In a negotiation with British

Decca. Norman has worked out a 'Collector's Series" of jazz albums. with the first five releases here to be two by the Hot Club of France, featuring Django Reinhardt and Stephane Grappelly; two by Ambrose and his orchestra, and The Hawk in Holland," featuring Coleman Hawkins. Norman in-

tends to release about 20 albums the first year from a selection of over 100 albums made available by British Decca.

In addition. Norman is also including in his fall release 16 repackaged albums, primarily jazz, from the French Vogue catalog.
All new albums will list for \$5.98. Norman will announce additional releases later this summer.

Norman reports that GNP-Crescendo is making its strongest pop bid with the recently re-leased "Ranger Waltz" album by the Mom and Dads. The group, from Spokane. Wash., has been releasing records for several years on MCA of Canada. The single from the LP, "Ranger Waltz," has been a big jukebox record in the U.S. for the past year. Norman negotiated the deal with Jack Williams of MCA of Canada and Arnold Palmer, owner of a Calgary one-stop, who manages the group. Norman's deal calls for U.S. and all foreign rights except Can-

AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

his third million seller...

wilson pickett "call my name, i'll be there"

produced by dave crawford & brad shapiro recorded at muscle shoals sound, musc e shoals, alabama



=2824

## Ruff Leaves Happy Tiger To Contemporize Bible

LOS ANGELES—Ray Ruff has resigned as executive producer at Happy Tiger Records to record an independent twin-record album of Old and New Testament stories put to contemporary pop music, titled "Truth of Truths."

of Old and New Testament stories put to contemporary pop music, titled "Truth of Truths."
Ruff, who followed prexy Dick Pierce from Dot to Happy Tiger as staff producer, said he has been working on his Bible album project since 1967, when he saw a rerelease of Cecil B. DeMille's "Ten Commandments" in his native Texas.

tive Texas.
"This recording is not an attempt to capitalize on the current Jesus craze in music but was born long before anyone thought of putting rock and religion together," Ruff said. This project is the end result of my musical life."

Even before moving to Los An-

geles in 1968, Ruff had outlined the Bible stories he felt were most suitable to musical translation and checked his treatments with Harlingen, Tex., clergyman Ray Harrison. Last year he hired seven songwriters to create material for the project working virtually full time. The writing roster consists of Val Stoeklein (whom Ruff produced as a singer at Dot), Helen and Kae Lewis, Lloyd Schoonmaker, Roger Lanoue, Alan Henderson and Don Great. Ruff also wrote several of the album's 29 songs himself. Arrangements are by Ernie Freeman and Dick Hieronymous.

onymous.
"Truth of Truths" production costs are budgeted at "slightly under \$100,000." The recording will utilize a 30-voice choir, 10 lead (Continued on page 10)

## Record Executive Registration A New High for Forum

· Continued from page I

tion and presentation of quadrasonic sound, the audio broadcast system of the future.

Speakers in the opening session include Brad Miller, president, Mobile Fidelity Productions, a pioneer in recorded quadrasonic sound; James Gabbert, president, KIOI-FM, San Francisco, a pioneer in broadcast quadrasonic sound; James Storer, vice president-radio division, Storer Broadcasting; Shelby Singleton, president, The Shelby S. Singleton Corp.; John T. Murphy, president, Avco Broadcasting, and Joe Smith, executive vice president, Warner Bros. Records.

## No. 4 Hit in U.K. To Reprise in U.S.

NEW YORK — The English group Greyhound, which currently rides the number four position on the U.K. charts with their single, "Black and White," has signed a distribution deal for the U.S. with Warner Bros. Records.

The deal covers their current hit, which will be released in the Reprise label here.

Later in the evening, a session on lyrics will feature speakers such as Robert E. Lee, commissioner, FCC; George Wilson, program director, WOKY, Milwaukee; and Neil Bogart, co-president, Buddah Records. A session on how producer and artist see music and audiences changing will feature speakers such as Peter Yarrow, Felix Cavaliere, Curtis Mayfield, and John Kay.

Friday will be devoted to workshop sessions with speakers ranging from Ted Randal, Gene Nelson, and Dr. Herbert Kay, to Bill Bailey, Greg Dean, and Robin Walker.

Friday night, people attending the Forum are invited to RCA Records' studio (bus transportation will be provided) to see how an actual recording is made. Jack Richardson, producer of the Guess Who, will team up with Joseph Wells, manager of the studio, and a new record act will be shown in session.

The three-day radio programming meeting will end Saturday with an awards luncheon.

Latecomers may register for the Forum Thursday morning at a special booth in the hotel lobby.

# Burlington Rolls With French, British Imports

NEW YORK—London Records publishing subsidiaries, Burlington and Felsted Music, have picked up a hot French import, "Jesus," written by M. Hamburger and Pierre Darjean, and recorded by Jeremy Faith for London. Originally recorded in Los Angeles, the disk was acquired by French Decca which released the record in France.

Burlington Music (ASCAP) also has the publishing rights to "Round and Round," by the British group, Mixed Bag for Scepter; Ivan Raymonde's "Written on the Wind," recorded by Bobbi Martin on Buddah; Tony Hiller's "You and I," the new single by Deram's Brotherhood of Man; and all the songs on LP's by Caravan and Thin Lizzie, London groups.

Felsted Music (BMI) handles "Shelter in the Sky," by Canadian group, Graham County on Kapp; several songs by Blackcat Bones, whose "Barbed Wire Sandwich" LP is out on the Pickwick label; plus Miller Anderson's songs on Keef Hartley's Deram LP, "Overdog."

## Bergen Ties With Victrix

NEW YORK—Norman Bergen, arranger-producer, and Steve Metz and David Lipton of Victrix Productions, Inc., have made an arrangement to co-produce several Victrix artists. The first of these artists are Kevin Lindsay, who is a cast member of "The Me Nobody Knows," and singer Sherry James. Sessions are currently under way with both artists at Sound Exchanges Studios, Inc., with Steve Katz engineering.

Bergen was the arranger of Dawn's "Candida" and "Knock Three Times."

## Wet Willie Goes On Road for LP

NEW YORK — Wet Willie, Capricorn Records artists, will begin a promotional tour Monday (16) to coincide with the group's initial LP release, "Wet Willie." Capricorn will also release a second Jonathan Edwards LP and is currently preparing new Cowboy, Livingston Taylor and Alex Taylor LP's to be released in September.

## Homer, of Homer & Jethro, Dies at 51 of Heart Attack

CHICAGO—Henry D. Haynes, 51, better known as "Homer" of the team of Homer and Jethro, died here Aug. 7 of an apparent heart attack. The team, which started in country music 39 years ago, was the only comedy duo to make it from that business into the name act category.

Haynes, born in Knoxville, Tenn., in 1920, met Ken "Jethro" Burns, in 1932, when they competed against each other as amateurs in a contest conducted by WNOX, then the Knoxville country music flagship. WNOX program director Lowell Blanchard put together a group, The String Dusters, after the contest, in which Burns and Haynes were part of a foursome. The String Dusters worked six days a week on the then important WNOX "Midday Merrygoround." Both youngsters started working for \$3 weekly and were later raised to \$7.50 per week.

While they were backstage, the two teen entertainers often played around, burlesquing popular songs, doing the lyrics straight but in a comedy blue grass fashion. Blanchard liked the sound and paired Burns and Haynes, called them "Homer and Jethro." For the next three years they worked WNOX, moving in 1939 to Renfro Valley, Ky., where they worked the famed John Lair show on both the CBS and NBC radio network. Both young men were drafted in late 1941, with Haynes serving four years in the army medical corps.

In 1945 they rejoined in Knox-ville, going early in 1946 to Cincinnati, where they became part of the "Midwest Hayride" country music troupe. It was here that the late Sidney Nathan, president of King records, signed the duo. For King they recorded such hits as "Five Minutes More," "Over the Rainbow," and "Symphony." When their records started hitting the charts, they decided to go it alone, forming their own tent show troupe in the summer of 1947. They worked just one season. They returned to WNOX, Knoxville, working the noon show for Blanchard, who teamed them with Chet Atkins, then a guitarist-singer; and Burns' brother, Aytchie, bass. The late Steve Sholes signed them to a Victor contract and suggested that instead of merely burlesquing a lyric country style, they change to writing parodies of pop songs.

After a year at WNOX they moved to KWTO, Springfield, Mo., where they stayed about four months. Atkins split for Nashville. In 1949 they met the late Spike Jones, who persuaded them to join Arena Stars, a management/booking corporation which Jones had formed with Ralph Wonders. It was during this period that the act

found footing in major night clubs, theaters and the biggest fairs. Homer and Jethro tired of the road, so in early 1951, they signed with George Ferguson, then talent manager of the WLS. Chicago, "Barn Dance," which was an ABC radio network feature. They remained on the "Barn Dance" for eight years. In 1952 and 1953 they were regularly featured on Don McNeill's "Breakfast Club," a morning ABC radio feature.

When they left WLS they concentrated on major personal appearances and TV. They appeared consistently on shows such as "The Tonight Show," "Dean Martin," "The Johnny Cash Show," which they worked eight times in its short history, and many others. During the mid-60's, they did a solid four years of radio and TV web commercials for Kellogg corn flakes.

They recorded approximately 40 albums, five for King and the remainder for RCA. Their "Battle of Kookamonga" was a Grammy award winner. Other stellar sellers were "Hound Dog in the Winder," "Let Me Go Blubber," and "Jam-Bowl-Liar."

Haynes is survived by his wife. Elizabeth, whom he met while she was a fellow entertainer at Renfro Valley under the name, "Elizabeth Coleman," a son, Kenny, who is program director at WIOK, Normal, Ill., and twins. Tracy and Trent.

Burns, when contacted, said that he has temporarily cancelled all future dates and will make a decision about his own activity in show business sometime in the near future.

## moving?

Please let us know 5 weeks in advance before changing your address.

To expedite service, place magazine address label here and print your new address below.

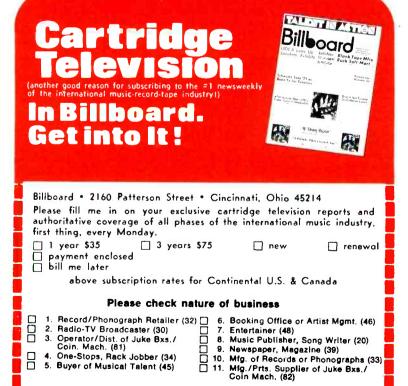
Place your	
old	
mailing label	
here.	

address

city

state zip 4344

Mail to: Billboard, Subscriber Service, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45214



Address

State & Zip

5300

## Poppy Label Moves From RCA to United Distrib

Continued from page 1

Poppy an integral part of the UA family. It will occupy much the same position in the UA family as Blue Note Records, even though Blue Note is UA-owned.

Kevin Eggers, president of Poppy was anxious to untie his RCA strings because he felt he could operate better in a setup with complete control of distribution. According to Eggers, in a national distribution setup, action can be put into play at the company's national headquarters for a concentrated effort on a particular product. "By going to UDC," said Eggers, "I've eliminated the middleman."

In the deal with UDC, Poppy will produce records, supply art and coordinate sales and promotion. Eggers will have offices for Poppy on both Coasts. The New York outlet will be headed by Den-

nis Eggers. He'll be assisted by Harold Freedman, veteran music business consultant. National promotion and sales directors will be added shortly. The Los Angeles office is in the process of being set up.

The Poppy artist roster includes Dick Gregory, Townes Van Zandt, Doc Watson, Eric Von Schmidt and Chris Smither. Poppy's first album release in the UDC tie will be "Dick Gregory at Kent State." It's scheduled to reach the market on Sept. 15. Eggers is also working on a "The Best of Dick Gregory" package for January release. A Chris Smithers LP is scheduled for October.

Eggers said he plans to release

between eight to 10 albums a year working with a roster of five acts.

Poppy will make its first product presentation at the UDC meeting scheduled to be held in Los Angeles in September.

Type of Business

Some more nice words about Carole King...

"So Far Away" / "Smackwater Jack"
Her single.



Ode-66019 / Produced by Lau Adler



ODE RECORDS INC. @

DISTRIBUTED BY A&M RECORDS, IMC.

## 'Touch' Goes After MCA Posts Key-City Youth Mkt.

Broadway folk-rock musical, will spread out to reach youth audiences in colleges, church groups and youth centers in major cities around the nation.

The show's producer Edith O'Hara has cast several groups of young performers at one time so that the show could tour many

points simultaneously.

Soon to be included in the producer's plans are open-air per-formances in parks, and in-door stagings in shopping centers.

Among local groups which have seen the show were a substantial number of teenagers from the Sheepshead Bay Youth Center. The group which was sponsored

### Ruff Exits Label

Continued from page 8

voices and 41 instrumentalists. Ruff put his key artist personnel under contract last June to assure their availability. Sessions started at Gold Star Monday (16) and will continue 14 hours daily, seven days a week, with completion hoped for about Sept. 1. by Finetone Music in Brooklyn, represented AWARE, a drug pre-

ventive action group partially funded by the Federal government. "Touch" originated in a small farmhouse in Western Pennsylvania, and made its off-Broadway debut at the Village Arena Theater in Greenwich Village.

The Ampex Corp. has music rights to the original cast album.

## Hana-Ho Forms Publishing Cos.

NEW YORK — Hana-Ho Records, owned by Don Ho and Ed Brown, has formed Rachel Publishing (PMI) lishing (BMI) and Mun-Rab Music (ASCAP). Rachel is currently in negotiation for worldwide rights for "Chotto Matte Kudasai," re-corded on Hana-Ho Records by Sam Kapu. The Sandpipers also recorded the song on the A&M la-

Marshall Lieb, who co-manages Hana-Ho Records with John De-Marco, is currently negotiating a songwriting pact with R.B.

# Motown Hits Read Like an

From the Supremes to Rare Earth . . . and this year's convention at the Chateau Champlain in Montreal was another great hit. Motown combined their unique abilities with Prestige Travel Enterprises to produce Motown University Class of '71.

The Prestige staff of "people experts" has years of experience handling group incentive, convention and business travel programs. Every detail from meals to entertainment is coordinated and personally supervised by the Prestige staff. It's the Prestige personal touch that makes each person feel like an honor graduate.

Take a tip from Motown-contact Prestige. Tell them your plans — their professionals do the rest guaranteeing a hit convention. Fill out the coupon and mail today to receive the new Prestige brochure or call us at our world headquarters in St. Louis, Missouri,

8409 Maryl	Imagination • Creativity • Proland Avenue • Clayton, Mo. 63105  would like to have the replease rush to:	ofessionalism •Telephone 314-726-6905
NAME		
COMPANY		
STREET		
CITY	STATE	ZIP

## 6-Month Gain

LOS ANGELES-Thanks largely to the record and music publishing divisions and lower interest rates, MCA, Inc., has reported second-quarter and six-month earning gains.

It posted an increase of \$7,453.-000, or 91 cents a share on 8,173,-832 average shares, from \$6,342,-000, or 78 cents a share on 8.174,-263 average shares, for the sixmonth period. Gross increased to \$144,321,000 from \$138,419,000.

Second quarter gains were \$3,834,000, or 47 cents a share, from \$3,321,000, or 41 cents a share. Revenues were slightly off to \$65,453,000 from \$65,605,000. (A quarterly dividend of 15 cents was declared payable Oct. 9 for shareholders of record on Sept.

Lew R. Wasserman, president, said more than 2 million double record albums and tapes of "Jesus Christ, Superstar" have been sold and contributed greatly to the increased revenues of the company and the record and music publish-

## **CMA Racks** 6-Mo. Income

NEW YORK - Creative Management Associates, Inc., reported a net income for the first six months of 1971 of \$62,726 or 7 cents per share, compared to \$248,063 or 23 cents per share for the same period last year. Revenues were \$4,427,369 to \$5,107,-860 for the first half of 1970.

Second quarter net income was \$37,377, or 4 cents per share, while revenues for the same period totaled \$2,056,334. 1970's second quarter figures were a net income of \$181,685, while the revenue reached \$2,611,928.

Differences in first-half earnings were laid to "traditional" firsthalf patterns, "gear-shifting in the entertainment industry" and a "lessthan-gratifying" television season.

## Garlick, Gordon **Acquire Assets** Of Ivy Hill Litho

NEW YORK-Lew Garlick and Murray Gordon have acquired all of the assets of the Ivy Hill Lithograph Corp. Announcement was made jointly by Whittaker Corp. and Garlick and Gordon.

Garlick becomes chairman of the heart and Carlickann Contains and Carlickann C

the board and Gordon becomes president of the newly formed company. All other management personnel will retain their respective titles and functions. Ellis Kern will continue as accounting the continue as a conti will continue as executive vice president, East Coast Operations, and Russell Muir as executive vice

are a very distance of the control o as a wholly owned subsidiary in 1968 but functioned autonomously as a supplier of printed material to the record and tape industries. Ivy Hill maintains a plant in Great Neck, N.Y., and one in Los Angeles, as well as a sales office in New York.

## **CBS** Declares 35¢ Dividend

NEW YORK-The CBS Board of Directors has declared a cash dividend of 35 cents per share on the company's common stock, payable Sept. 10, to shareholders of record at the close of business Friday (20).

The Board also declared a cash

dividend of 25 cents per share on CBS preferred stock, payable Sept. 30 to shareholders of record at the close of business Friday (27).

## Market Quotations

	As of	Closing	Thursday,	Aug. 12, 1	971		
NAME	19 High	71 Low	Week's Vol. in 100's	Week's High	Week's Low	Week's Close	Net Change
Admiral	21	8	164	16	15	16	+ 13
A&E Plastic Pak Co.	127/8	6	41	63/4	63/a	63/8	- 1/
Amer. Auto. Vending	101/2	67/a	6	85/8	8	81/2	+ 1
ABC	48	25	245	421/8	403/4	407/8	- 3,
Ampex	253/8	137/8	1437	153/8	137/8	155/8	+ 11/
Automatic Radio	141/4	61/4	107	71/4	65/8	71/4	+ 1
ARA	1421/2	117	248	1371/4	135	1363/4	+ 31/
Avco Corp.	18	121/8	328	133/4	13	135/8	+ 1/
Avnet	155/a	81/4	405	117/8	111/4	117/8	+ 11/
Capitol Ind.	217/8	87/8	106	105/a	91/2	101/2	+ 11/
Certron	83/8	3	150	4	31/4	37/8	+ 3,
CBS	493/8	301/8	817	46	43	453/8	+ 23/
Columbia Pictures	173/8	10	243	103/8	10	101/B	- 1/
Craig Corp.	9	41/4	86	51/8	41/4	43/4	+ 1/2
Creative Management	173/4	75/8	84	91/8	75/8	91/8	+ 7
Disney, Walt	1287/8	77	952	1063/4	1001/2	105	+ 3
EMI	51/8	3	349	31/2	3	33/8	Unch.
General Electric	627/B	527/8	3116	557/8	541/4	563/8	+ 11/
Gulf + Western	31	19	756	263/8	241/4	261/4	+ 13/
Hammond Corp.	137/8	85/8	237	10	83/4	97/8	+ 1
Handleman	47	35	126	38	36	371/4	+ 7/
Harvey Group	87/8	33/4	37	5	41/2	47/8	1/
ITT	673/8	49	4542	563/4	535/8	565/8	+ 5/
Interstate United	131/2	75/8	93	81/4	75/a	8	+ 1/
Kinney Services	393/a	281/4	787	321/2	31	311/8	_ 3/
Macke	145/8	83/8	59	10	95/8	10	+ 1/
Mattel, Inc.	521/4	29	845	331/8	317/8	32	Unch.
MCA	30	213/8	72	237/8	23	233/4	+ 3/
MGM	267/8	151/2	96	201/2	191/2	20	- 1/
Metromedia	307/8	173/8	294	263/4	251/2	263/8	+ 1/
3M	1237/8	951/8	591	1173/4	1131/4	1171/4	+ 43/
Motorola	893/4	511/2	535	781/8	74	781/8	+ 51/
No. Amer. Philips	317/8	23	86	25	233/8	241/2	+ 1/2
Pickwick International	373/8	321/4	143	331/8	321/4	321/4	- 7/
RCA	403/4	26	1680	327/8	30½	323/4	+ 15/
Servmat	35	251/2	389	323/4	31	317/8	- 1/
Superscope	325/8	17	229	201/2	17	201/2	+ 7/
Tandy Corp.	38	251/2	405	353/4	341/4	353/4	+ 11/4
Telex	223/g	123/8	1436	137/8	123/8	135/8	+ 1/2
Tenna Corp.	111/2	253/8	117	6			
Transamerica	19	151/4	1340	163/a	53/8 151/2	57/8	Unch.
Transcontinental	11	57/E	515			163/8	+ 3/8
Triangle	223/4			7	6	61/2	+ 3/2
20th Century-Fox		143/8	55	16	151/2	155/8	1/4
Vendo	157/8	85/8	216	101/2	93/4	103/8	+ 1/2
	171/2	113/4	48	131/4	113/4	131/8	+ 5/8
Viewlex Wurlitzer	103/4	61/8	157	65/8	61/8	65/8	+ 3/8
	171/2	101/8	10	131/2	131/4	131/4	- 1/4
Zenith	547/8	363/8	530	44	411/8	451/2	+ 35/8

	As	of Clo	sing, Thui	sday, Aug. 12, 1971			
OVER THE COUNTER	Week's High	Week's Low	Week's *Close	OVER THE COUNTER	Week's High	Week's Low	Week's *Close
ABKCO Ind. Amer. Prog. Bureau	6 3½	51/4 31/4	5½ 3¼	Josephson, Marvin Mills Music	73/ <sub>8</sub>	73/8 131/8	73/8 131/4
Bally Mfg. Corp. Data Packaging	25 83/8	221/4 81/4	25 83/8	NMC	7	61/2	65/8
Gates Learjel Goody, Sam	41/2	4 53/4	4½ 63/4	Perception Ventures Recoton	41/2	41/4	41/2
Integrity-UTS Kirshner Entertain.	51/2	47/8 5	5 51/8	Schwartz Bros. Teletronics Int.	57/8 35/8	55/8 31/4	57/8 33/8
Koss Electronics *Over-the-counter pri	51/8 ces show	5 vn are	5½ ''bi <b>d''</b> (as	United Record & Tape opposed to "asked"). N	45/8 either t	4½ he bid	41/4 nor the
asked prices of unlist	red secu	rities re	epresent a	ctual transactions. Rather Id have been sold or b	they	are a g	uide to

The above contributed to Billboard by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. Members of the New York Stock Exchange and all principal stock exchanges.

## **Insiders Report**

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON — The Securities and Exchange Commission's June summary of insider transactions reports trading by officers and directors and other holders of stock in the following companies of direct or related interest to Billboard subscribers. (Unless otherwise noted, transactions are in common stock. No significant insider transaction for over-the-counter stocks of interest to Bill-board readers were reported in the June summary. The following transactions are in Exchange stocks.) Admiral—J.W. Craig sold 7,500 shares, leaving him 7,900.

Ampex-W.A. Gross sold 2,573 shares, leaving him none. H.A. McMicking sold 2,000 shares, leaving him 2,505. E.E. Prince sold 2,625 shares, leaving him none. G.A. Steinberg sold 1,703 shares, leaving him 462.

Avnet, Inc. — C. Avnet sold 2,000 shares, leaving 17,765 held personally, 277,806 held in trusts, and 4,624 shares held by wife.

Certron Corp.—J.M. Nashu sold 28,069 shares, leaving him 8,500.

## Sixth Harmony Hut Opens

• Continued from page 3

50 percent as compared with the previous year's first-half sales. The Schwartz chain has set up palatial outlets in major shopping malls like the Willowbrook in Wayne. N.J., and the new Columbia Mall Other Harmony Huts are located in Hillcrest Heights and College Park, Md., and in Falls Church

and Manassas, Va.

The new Schwartz store will benefit from the promotion given the new Columbia Mall, which opened with great fanfare this month, and strong newspaper covthe present 640,000-square-foot shopping mall to an elite shopping center that will eventually include over 2 million square feet, and house five major department

stores. The Columbia realtors' dream is to create a full-fledged, man-made city out of Columbia's present population of 14,000 residents, pulling both shoppers and escapees from the equidistant cities of Baltimore and Washington.

Schwartz Brothers' wholesale distribution of records, tape cartridges and cassettes, and the rack merchandising of its subsidiary, District Records, Inc., were also reported ahead by over 20 percent above last year's first half. counting for the record highs in sales and earnings, Schwartz said an expanding central data processing department for inventory at the Schwartz warehouse has also helped in the "efficient management control of operating costs and expenses."

AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

# Nancy Sinatra travels "Glory Road"

(Reprise Single REP 1034)

The song is

Neil Diamond

The production is

Andrew Wickham-Lenny Waronker

The rest is

**Nancy** 

## Tape Cartridge

# Quadrasonic Paves Quadrasonic Uncertainty Tape's Future Way Nips 4-Channel Market

tinues to slowly recover from last year's recession. Much of the gains made in the tape industry has been through the momentum of four-

While most retailers believe the business recovery will be gradual as the rest of 1972 unfolds, they also maintain that quadrasonic equipment and software will provide a necessary push for sales. Retailers are also impressed by such pleasing developments as rapidly rising interest by quadra-sonic manufacturers in spending dollars to give the fall season a four-channel look. The consensus of many manufacturers, dealers and software producers is that a better than average to strong buy-ing season can be expected for quadrasonic.

To prove that theory, Ampex is preparing a major release of prerecorded software to be introduced by September under many labels, including Atlantic, Warner Bros.-Reprise, ABC-Dunhill, among

Ampex has requested recording companies to provide it with fourcompanies are pushing major quadrasonic tape releases for the fall. RCA is continuing to pump out product, and Columbia is serious about releasing its quadrasonic disk and tape in time for the fall buying season.

grass-roots plateau, where the concept will spurt or sputter. Mass merchandisers and tape/audio specialty operations are stocking tape/audio up on four-channel equipment and are busy planning strong promotional campaigns for September.

consumer becoming more familiar with four-channel, with methods of demonstrating the new configuration fairly well set, with more software available and with more FM radio stations getting FCC permission for experimental quadrasonic broadcasts, the final quarter of 1972 should prove a healthy one for sales.

"We've had excellent response on quadrasonic so far," said a company spokesman for Lafayette Radio Electronics, the mail order, retail tape, audio specialty operation. "Catalog sales have been very good and so have our retail

"All of our retail locations have changed their displays to accom-modate four-channel," the spokesman said. "We have separate demonstration rooms in some of the stores and every store has, at least, some area set aside for fourchannel.

"The fact that we have our own brand on the equipment has helped, but I think the configuration would be doing well anyway. As it is, we're back-ordered on some of our equipment. Customers are becoming more familiar

Some buyers feel that the many lower-end four-channel systems now available will be a help in giving the concept a needed push. "Price ranges will run all over," said a buyer. "This will make fourchannel a product for everyone. Once the initial confusion wears off, which should be in short order, the industry is going to get a real shot in the arm."

## 3M/Wollensak Kits in Gift Boxes

are model 4400, an AC/DC portable at \$59.95; Model 4050, a push-button controlled AC/DC unit at \$69.95, and model 400, a mini-cassette with built-in microphone at \$99.95

ASK THE MAN WHO KNOWS

. . what's new in domestic and imported

cartridges . . . and how to identify what's

needed with Pfanstiehl's new cartridge catalog.

Pfranstiehl

FACTORY-TO-YOU SALES REPS.

KNOW all about cartridges and will

simplify your merchandising problem!

PFANSTIEHL 3300 WASHINGTON ST. . BOX 498 WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS 60085

## **WEST COAST STEREO**

22561 Ventura Blvd. Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364 213 - 347 - 6884

We have 10s of thousands of factory cut outs, 8-Track and Cassettes. from 85¢ to \$1.50. English and Spanish. Also Many items at low

Ask for Al Frank

## "Mr. Topp Tape" Says



### **Buying From** Overpriced Distributors Don't buy another tape

until you speak to us. Guaranteed low, low prices-

All major labels Catalogues on request

MR. TOPP TAPE CO., INC. P.O. Box 71 Baldwin, N.Y. 11510 (516) 764-5518

program. The duplicator has long supported the discrete (as opposed to matrix) concept, believing it would be the lasting format.

After a slow start, other record

But it's at the dealer level, the

Retailers agree that with the

with four-channel.

ST. PAUL-3M/Wollensak is offering three cassette recording kits, outfitted with portable units and accessories, in self-displaying

Recorders included in the kits

And it's precisely this development that could deter a busy fall buying season at retail for fourchannel development. Buyers for major retailers and

LOS ANGELES — Uncertainty

over the future concept course of

quadrasonic-discrete or matrix-

has sent many tape companies scurrying to the sidelines and oth-

ers hedging their bets.

mass merchandisers, like many equipment manufacturers and tape producers, are in a quandary: which way to go.

Many are waiting for Sears, Penneys, Wards, among others, to reach decisions on their large pri-vate label programs. Lafayette Radio Electronics, which comprises 43 company-owned stores and about 300 franchises; and Allied Radio Shack, which numbers more than 1,000 outlets, have decided on matrix concepts. Lafayette is planning to use a Dynaco-developed matrixed decoder system.

One major buyer feels that when Sears and Penneys decide on concept that many problems will be resolved. Others believe that the retail giants will have a voice, but the problem is "really on-the-

The battle between advocates of discrete and matrix systems is expected to confuse consumers. Said one retailer: "I think our customers are just going to throw up their hands in disgust and not buy anything until the smoke clears."

Retailers feel there will be a quadrasonic market, but how soon the concept will catch on will delargely on the inc Manufacturer Mixup industry.

Manufacturers, too, are confused

on which system to go with.

Motorola, RCA, Ampex, among other majors, are solidly in the discrete format, as are most major record companies and tape duplicators. Many Japanese companies are adopting four-channel matrix systems, primarily because of cost factors at the consumer level.

Beside Victor Co. of Japan, which has a four-channel cassette tape and recorder compatible with standard cassette systems, others in the quadrasonic race are the following:

—Tokyo Shibaura Electric Co. (Toshiba) and Trio Electronics,

matrix four-channel adapters designed to fit into existing stereo systems.

-Matsushita Electric Co. has a matrix four-channel adapter.

—Sony's quad-radial system which produces four-channel from two sources through a sound de-

-Sanyo Electric Co. has introduced a matrix four-channel adapter.

Before deciding on a matrix four-channel system, though, the Japanese are hedging their bet, too. Akio Morita, president of Sony, expects both quadrasonic tape systems to coexist. (Sony is manufacturing a decoding device for Co-

lumbia's four-channel disk.)
"There will be a market for both concepts," Morita believes. "Japanese manufacturers probably will produce both discrete and matrix."

So, as in the past, the consumer will have a choice in four-channel tape and equipment. For the retailer, who is looking to quadrasonic as a step-up sale, the proliferation of more sound equipment and concepts is as confusing as ever.

## Ex-Jukebox Engineers Priming Impressive Audio Equipment Bow

By EARL PAIGE

ELK GROVE VILLAGE, III.-With a company name like Universal Research Laboratories, Inc. (URL), partners-owners William E. Olliges and Edward L. Polanek could be involved in just about anything. Make that anything in audio products and you're on tar-

Here's a partial list of the equipment they're developing:

· A cassette changer-player for cars (\$275 list);
• Sound effects modules using

Faraday cartrettes; • A quadrasonic disk changer (\$159-169 list);

 Psychedelic light accessories; Digital lock-alarm systems;

• Solid state sound effects boards for amusement games. Until 18-months ago, the two men described themselves as frustrated jukebox engineers at Seeburg Corp. here. Now, Olliges, 34, claims URL will gross \$1.2 million in its second fiscal year. Both men came from the electronics industry, Olliges from Motor-ola and Polanek from Ampex.

Naturally, with a background in the jukebox business, their immediate entree was to make solid state sound effects boards for the amusement games factories here. These little 5-inch by 11-inch boards can generate the sound of everything from a jet engine and procket explosion to a prehistorie rocket explosion to a prehistoric animal scream and bird chirp.

If you haven't visited an arcade

lately, you might not realize the big money being made in war games and the like. For a quarter, you're on the missil pad firing at invading bombers, looking through a periscope at sinking warships, or landing on the moon. All the sounds come from these little solid state printed circuit boards

made by URL.
Until Olliges and Polanek came along, most sound effects in games were created via electronic-mechanical means. That's all changed because now, games me-chanics can interchange these little boards if something goes out. If you have, for example, a string of moon landing machines, all you need are these little boards that do the blip-blip NASA-type effects.

But one thing the two men can't

duplicate in sound is the human voice. "Oh, we could, but it would run into tremendous expense,"

Olliges said.
Enter the Faraday cartrette.
Now, with the aid of the Faraday approximately 2-inch square, minicontinuous loop cartridge, URL can add human sounds to its armament of effects. They figure that the application for making radio-TV commercials and sound effects for deciays are unlimited. effects for deejays are unlimited.

Possible Rock Music Use In fact, both men figure rock groups and other musicians might use the sound effects module they are ready to market. This combines five separate varied sounds

in a package that hooks into an amplifier (the unit has its own, too) as well as a speaker. The list price is around \$200; speak-

er, \$25.
The modules will work with amplifiers supplying 4-watts peak

power, 10-watts peak power and 30-watts peak power

The two engineers figure the cartrette has the main advantages of both 8-track and cassette with some of its own, including low cost and miniaturization. said several jukebox companies are examining the cartrette because of the latter two factors (the cartrette would conceivably allow for the duplication of singles)

Software is something else and the two men aren't waiting around for that. Thus, the development of a regular cassette changer-player is something they see as more immediate.

The prototype they have working here at their new 18,000-square foot factory handles 18 cassettes. It is compact enough to almost fit under the dash, but would ideally fit in the trunk. It

(Continued on page 14)

## GILLETTE TEST-MARTS BLANK CASSETTE LINES

BOSTON-Gillette has begun its blank cassette test marketing program in Los Angeles, Atlanta and Buffalo.

It is marketing under its own name two gamma ferric lines; a standard brand in 30, 60, 90 and 120-minute lengths and a step-up line (called "Professional") in 60 and 90-minute lengths.

Distribution will be guided by Gillette's internal sales force into mass merchandising, discount and specialty stores, audiophile shops and drugstores. The step-up line will be aimed primarily at hi-fi

The company plans no outside distribution during its test-marketprogram which could run as long as 9 to 12 months, "so we can get a better fix on the market in packaging, repurchasing, pricing, according to a company spokesman.

Both lines will be packaged in two ways: a blister card and a cardboard sleeve. Packaging will consist of one cassette per box with color graphics. The standard line will be packaged in a blue box with gold lettering, while the step-up line will be "dressed" in a gold box with blue lettering.

The standard line will be priced "competitively to Memorex,

3M, BASF and TDK as opposed to private label goods," and the step-up line will be "priced slightly above the standard line," said the spokesman.

Gillette will give dealers introductory allowances and make displays and other merchandising aids available. The test run will be supported by consumer advertising.

WRITE FOR

CATALOG!

A dynamite single from Chér

# Gypsies, Tramps, &Thieves K-2146 from her exciting new album





Produced by Snuff Garrett



## Automatic Radio Maps Distrib Pitch & Units

MELROSE, Mass.—Automatic Radio is revamping its Artisan two-step distribution program and introducing a new product line in that category.

The new Artisan program includes three home units; five auto models, an auto speaker line, a home speaker program and a home

## Tape **Happenings**

Component Marketers has been named the sales representative for Sparkomatic, Milford, Pa., manufacturer of tape and speaker accessories. It will represent the line of cabinets, cases and speaker accessories in New York City and northern New Jersey. Panasonic is showing a full range of electronic products at the Western Electronic Show and Convention in San Francisco Aug. 24-27. . . . . American Tape Corp. has named

five sales representatives, includ-(Continued on page 16) digital clock radio, said Sam Hershman, national sales manager. The line is shipping in October.

The three home units, all 8track players, are a portable, a deck with AM-FM multiplex radio and a portable with AM-FM multiplex radio. The five auto models, also all 8-track, include three straight 8-tracks and two with FM-multi-

The Artisan line will be supported by six different dealer displays, with trade advertising, promotions and merchandising aids

also planned.

Hershman believes there is a strong need for "two-step distribution in speciality locations," but a company has to "properly plan a merchandising-product program for two-steppers" two-steppers.

In addition to its Artisan program, Automatic Radio has new 8-track lines (regular distribution) in auto, home and portable areas.

It exhibited its new lines at a West Coast regional show Thursday in Los Angeles (12) to automotive and electronic distributors, retailers, mass merchandisers and music-tape distributors.

## Korvettes to Market High Energy Line of Cassettes by Year's End

By RADCLIFFE JOE

NEW YORK-The E.J. Korvettes chain will market a complete line of high-energy, blankloaded cassette tapes before the end of this year. The company has for the past several months been doing extensive laboratory and market research on the tapes, and has agreed on its feasibility as an important adjunct to its pri-vate label tape software and equip-

The Tapes, which will carry the Korvettes label, will come in lengths ranging from C-30 to C-90, with the added possibility of a

C-120 also being available. Although a price range has not yet been established for the new products, Korvettes officials assure that it will be competitive to other high

energy lines currently available.
Addition of the new line is part of an overall upgrading and extension program for Korvettes electronics division, which officials see as an indispensable part of the firm's overall operations.

Korvettes has long marketed a comprehensive line of low-cost, blank loaded cassette tapes, with a relative degree of success. New consumer buying attitudes, and the

increasing demand for top quality recording tapes, helped shape the company's decision to develop the

Full details of the company's merchandising and marketing strategy for the line is expected to be made available in the coming

The past year has seen a prolif-eration of blank tape manufactur-ers in the industry, and an increas-ing emphasis on high energy lines, and rival manufacturers are surveying the Korvettes entry into the fray with keen interest.

## Impressive Audio Equipment Bow

•Continued from page 12

works somewhat like a jukebox in that a selector mechanism moves up and down the two rows

Although both men feel cas-

sette is coming on strong in terms of improved sound characteristics and feel as well that the cartrette is well suited to quadrasonic, their approach to 4-channel sound is

Their unit is based on the ma-

trix Electro-Voice encoding/decoding system. Incorporating URL's miniaturized solid state amplifier boards, the amplification for this whole component package is very small. They figure that with four speakers, the 4-channel amplifier and turntable, they can market for under \$169. This will be through private-label firms because as yet, URL is not to the point of manufacturing systems as large-scale as this large-scale as this.

#### Make Organ Accessory

URL is, however, manufacturing a small light organ musical accessory here. They have a small production line and are moving into increasingly sophisticated equip-ment such as a wave solder unit. "We're already one of GE's big-gest customers for semi-conduc-tors," Olliges said.

Their solid state boards have almost unlimited applications. They are being used in such products as a digital lock-alarm system for the home or office, for teletype printing and even for determining blood count in a new process be-ing developed for Abbott Labora-

Olliges' and Polanek's chief advantage, they claim, is their "quick turnaround" time on any project. "This is the way to beat the Japanese. This is why we're riding so many different horses and ready at any moment to jump from one thing into another." thing into another.

## Gillette Joins **ITA Roster**

NEW YORK - The Gillette Safety Razor Co. is among three new organizations to become members of the International Tape Association.

The other companies are Sovi, S.A., of Mexico, and Warwick Electronics, Inc., supplier of private brand electronic units for the Sears. Roebuck Co.

## and the contraction of the contr CIRCUMVENT CLOSED DOCKS

LOS ANGELES — Superscope has begun airlifting Sony product into the U.S. from Japan cumvent the West Coast dock strike.

Other tape companies are either trucking equipment from Van-couver, B.C., Ensenada and Mazatlan, both in Mexico, or airlifting product from Hawaii to escape the shutdown

(The International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union closed down 24 Pacific Coast ports July I in California, Oregon and Washington when the union's five-year contract with the Pacific Maritime Association expired.)

AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD



# Stereo tape cartridges travel first class in this first class line of carrying cases



Here's a line of cases everyone likes, from the first-time buyer to the established tape owner. A style and size for every taste. Each one is truly a first class case . . . and loaded with features. Capacities from 10 to 24 8- track tapes or Cassettes. Padded lids. Covered with beautiful plastic coated, moisture resistant material. Sturdy construction. Attractive hardware. Available in a wide range of colors to match the interior of a car or the decor of a home—red, beige, black, ivory, navy blue, gold-black and walnut wood grain.

For Music "On-The-Go!"

Send today for complete information. Write to Amberg File & Index Co. 1625 Duane Boulevard Kankakee, Illinois 60901

# Tape Cartridges

		(Durad on Days Salling 19/2)
This	Last	(Based on Best Selling LP's)
Week	Week	Title, Artist, Label (Duplicator) (8-Tr. & Cassefte Nos.)
1	1	TAPESTRY Carole King, Ode '70 (A&M) (8T 77009; CS 77009)
2	4	RAM Paul & Linda McCartney, Apple (8XT 3375; 4XT 3375)
3	2	MUD SLIDE SLIM AND THE BLUE HORIZON James Taylor, Warner Bros. (Ampex M82561; M52561)
4	3	JESUS CHRIST, SUPERSTAR Various Artists, Decca (6-6000; 13-6000)
5	6	CARPENTERS A&M (8T 3502; CS 3502)
6	7	WHAT'S GOING ON Marvin Gaye, Tamla (T81310; M75310)
7	9	AQUALUNG Jethro Tull, Reprise (M8 2035; M5 2035)
8	5	STICKY FINGERS Rolling Stones, Rolling Stones (M859100; M559100)
9	10	EVERY PICTURE TELLS A STORY
10	11	Rod Stewart, Mercury (MC 8-1-609; MCR 4-1-609)  B S & T 4
11	8	Blood, Sweat & Tears, Columbia (CA 30590; CT 30590) STEPHEN STILLS II
12	50	Atlantic (Ampex M87206; M57206) WHO'S NEXT
13	14	Who, Decca (6-9182; C73-9182) L.A. WOMAN
14	13	Doors, Elektra (ET8 5011; TC5 5011)  4-WAY STREET
15	15	Crosby, Stills, Nash & Young, Atlantic (Ampex M82-902; M52-902) POEMS, PRAYERS & PROMISES
16	16	John Denver, RCA Victor (P8S 7711; PK 1711) TARKUS
17	17	Emerson, Lake & Palmer (Ampex M89900; M59900)
		ALLMAN BROTHERS BAND AT FILLMORE EAST Capricorn (Ampex M82-802; M52-802)
18	12	ARETHA LIVE AT FILLMORE WEST Aretha Franklin, Atlantic (Ampex M87205; M57205)
19	18	BLUE Joni Mitchell, Reprise (Ampex M82038; M52038)
20	20	TEA FOR THE TILLERMAN Cat Stevens, A&M (8T 4280; CS 4280)
21	34	DONNY OSMOND ALBUM MGM (GRT 84782; 54782)
22	23	CHASE Epic (EA 30472)
23	33	PARANOID Black Sabbath, Warner Bros. (Ampex M81887; M51887)
24	24	UP TO DATE Partridge Family, Bell (Ampex 86059; 56059)
25	27	WHAT YOU HEAR IS WHAT YOU GET/LIVE AT CARNEGIE HALL Ike & Tina Turner, United Artists (XO4018; XC7018)
26	26	GOLDEN BISQUITS—Their Greatest Hits Three Dog Night, Dunhill (GRT & Ampex 85098; 55098)
27	25	BEST OF Guess Who, RCA Victor (P8S 1710; PK 1710)
28	37	CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY Columbia (1810 0726; 1510 0854)
29	19	SURVIVAL Grand Funk Railroad, Capitol (8XW 764; 4XW 764)
30	-	EVERY GOOD BOY DESERVES FAVOUR Moody Blues, Threshold (M24805; M24605)
31 32	29 22	INDIAN RESERVATION Raiders, Columbia (CT 3C768; CA 30768) HOMEMADE
33	36	ONE WORLD
34	30	Rare Earth, Rare Earth (R-8-1520; R-75520)  CLOSE TO YOU/ONE LESS BELL TO ANSWER
35	28	Burt Bacharach, A&M (\$T 3501; CS 3501) THE SKY'S THE LIMIT
36	21	Temptations, Gordy (G81957; G75957) SONGS FOR BEGINNERS
37	31	Graham Nash, Atlantic (Ampex M87204; M57204) THIRDS
38	49	James Gang, ABC/Dunhill (GRT & Ampex 8721; 5721) THE SILVER TONGUED DEVIL & I
39	41	Kris Kristofferson, Monument (not available yet)  SWEET BABY JAMES  James Taylor, Warner Bros. (Ampex M81843; M51843)
40	32	CURTIS LIVE Curtis Mayfield, Curtom (88008; 58008)
41	43	CLOSE TO YOU Carpenters, A&M (BT 4271; CS 4271)
42	42	ABRAXAS Santana, Columbia (CA 30130; CT 30130)
43	44	5th Lee Michaels, A&M (8T 4302; CS 4302)
44	47	MAYBE TOMORROW Jackson 5, Motown (81735; 75735)
45	45	CHICAGO III Columbia (C2A 30110; C2T 30110) NATURALLY
46 47	48	NATURALLY Three Dog Night, Dunhill (GRT & Ampex 85088; 55088) LEON RUSSELL & THE SHELTER PEOPLE
48	35	Shelter (Capitol) (8XW 8903; 4XW 8903)  IF I WERE YOUR WOMAN
49	38	Gladys Knight & the Pips, Soul (S-8-1731; Cassette not available)  CARLY SIMON
50	_	Elektra (ET8 4082; TC5 4082) I'M JUST ME
		Charley Pride, RCA (P85 1772; PK 1772)

## Tape Cartridge

## International Tape

MONTREAL—Polydor is giving away prerecorded cartridges and cassettes in a promotion to volume dealers, who qualify by buying 20 units at \$7.98 for 10 specials free. Rack merchandisers qualify by purchasing 60 units at \$7.98 to receive 30 specials. Reorders involve the purchase of two tapes to receive one free.

TOKYO—Murata Product Co. has introduced a portable cassette playback recorder, model SM-415, at about \$55 for the Japanese market.

## Slash Price Car Units Perk Auto Cassettes

CHICAGO — Cassette's poor showing in the automotive market may turn around if retailers take advantage of the dumps on cassette car units.

An example is the local Stereo City's current television spot promotion of an "installed free" \$69.80 package offering 10 pre-recorded cassettes, a player and two speakers.

Stereo City's Herb Levin said he is using a "deal" assortment of prerecorded tape comprising 150 to 200 titles for his promotion.

"I'm buying an Aiwa player for one-third the price asked a year ago and I will still make 40 percent," he said. "In fact, I'll wind up much better because on packages such as this, people come in and then go for better speakers, two more speakers, or a better player. You step up a lot of sales."

Acknowledging the poor showing of cassette in the auto aftermarket, Levin said: "I just can't pass up the (dump) prices on cassette players. You can't believe the amount of players being dumped."

Levin's eight-store chain is offering a free installation on the player-two speaker package along with 10 prerecorded cassettes for \$69.80. It will offer a 90-day over-the-counter guarantee exchange on any defective machine.

"We won't stock a brand unless we are authorized warranty dealers or have an over-the-counter flat exchange deal," he said.

Levin believes the consumer is already sold on cassettes for many non-auto applications. "We're receiving many inquiries about cassette for business use. With the right promotion, cassette can catch on in the car."

senger headphone jack, night lamp

cially when working in specialty

locations, are ripe for two-step distribution," LeVitus said. "When dealing with music-tape stores and

have discovered that rack merchandisers are able to display and sell

certain product lines better than

merchandising outlets we

and automatic head cleaner.
"Certain marketing areas, espe-

## Car Tapes Bows Models Via 2-Step Distribution

LOS ANGELES—While many equipment manufacturers are onestepping more player lines, Car Tapes has designed a model line for two-step distribution.

Jim LeVitus, president of Car Tapes, said the company is working with several rack merchandisers to sell its Competition 8 three-model 8-track auto line specialty accounts.

Competition 8 is aimed at the youth market via the high performance, speed and custom car field and includes the Sprite 200 at \$59.95, the stepup Rally 440 at \$69.95, and the Boss 880 at \$89.95. The Boss has fast forward, automatic shutoff, channel repeat, pas-

field Car Tapes has a rep distribution network for its regular home, auto-and portable lines. "Working with rack jobbers gives us a new distribution avenue in specialty

rack jobbers gives us a new distribution avenue in specialty stores," LeVitus said. "We'll continue to build our regular distribution channels as well, but we can't ignore mass merchandising and music locations."

The Competition models are being two-stepped on the East Coast. Texas, Atlanta, Florida and in some Midwest areas.

## WANTED

NATIONAL SALES MANAGER IN RECORD-TAPE-ACCESSORY FIELD NEW YORK CITY BASED

WILLING TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY MUST BE EXPERIENCED AND WELL KNOWN IN THE INDUSTRY

HIGH EARNING POSSIBILITIES FOR QUALIFIED INDIVIDUALS

SEND ALL REPLIES TO: BILLBOARD, BOX 722 165 W. 46th Street New York, New York 10036

# tape duplication strictly off the record

Dubbings cassette, 8-track and reel-to-reel duplication comes as close to the master as modern techniques permit. That's because we use only the most modern techniques.

In fact, we'd like to go on record as saying we're the best independent duplicator in the industry.

We have the finest materials and equipment. Including Dolby consoles. Plus specialized knowhow coupled with strict quality control procedures to make them work for you.

That's one reason recording companies have a lot of confidence in us. Fast service and attractive prices are two more. We warehouse and drop ship, too. No wonder we process more than 30 million feet of tape each week.

We'd like to tell you more. Write or call: Dubbings Electronics, 1305 S. Strong Avenue, Copiague, N.Y. 11726, (516) 226-6000.



A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS CORPORATION

## RCA to Offer 4-Channel Kit

NEW YORK—With much fanfare and hoopla, RCA did the expected: a major retail tape promotion in the fall on quadrasonic.

The promotion involves RCA's discrete line of three quadrasonic 8-track home players and a large selection of prerecorded four-channel tapes.

A consumer purchasing any RCA quadrasonic system will receive free a selection of five prerecorded tapes from a 63-title catalog. The promotion runs from Sept. 1 to Jan. 31, 1972.

(RCA's equipment line includes model YZD-444 at \$299.95, model YZD-440 at \$249.95 and model YZD-400 at \$199.95. Models YZD-444 and YZD-440 are five-piece systems with player unit and four separate speakers. Model YZD-400 has a pair of speakers built into the player and uses two external speakers.)

The company has also initiated a retail-oriented audio products promotion in conjunction with Kodak, Sports Illustrated and Mattel. Premiums from these companies will be offered free with the purchase of RCA audio products.

audio

brings you the world's best buy in automatic tape splicers

(shown here in cassette operation).

THE ELECTRO SOUND 200

AUDIOMATIC CORPORATION 915 Westchester Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10459 (212) LU 9-3500/Cable: AUDIOMATIC

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 8/21/71

## Tape Cartridge

## Maxell Consumer Quality Campaign

NEW YORK-Maxell Corp. of America is educating dealers and consumers on the quality differences of blank cassettes.

The program will center on training seminars discussing tape formulations, price differences and differences between quality and cheap tape. Booklets will be dis-

tributed to consumers.

Maxell, like many other blank tape manufacturers, is trying to upgrade tape quality, both at retail and consumer levels, and alert buyers to the dangers of cheap product.

## National Tape Gears for Surge

• Continued from page 1

tional Tape, directing the firm on a corporate basis.

Sometime this year National Tape will open two retail stores, one in the Midwest and the other

on the East Coast. Both outlets will be full-line stores, carrying tape and record accessories, tape equipment, records tapes. instruments, among other items

Before the year is over National

Tape will merchandise its own accessory products, including carrying cases, racks, blank tape, etc.

It has launched a program for more sophisticated inventory management, order processing and distribution methods. A computer program has been initiated at the company's West Coast distribution-warehouse levels, beginning in Los Angeles (Torrance), to promote operational efficiencies in the development, coordination and implementation of headquarters obectives and goals, Betley said. Other "grass-root" plans call for

putting more emphasis on marketing, promotion and establishing a closer relationship with manufacturers. "I'll be on the firing line in bolstering our day-to-day operation," he said.

Betley has already effected "on-the-street" changes in sales, mar-keting and merchandising. He has appointed Harold Komisar, formerly merchandising manager of Columbia Records, as corporate vice president with responsibility for marketing, merchandising, advertising and national sales.

Other appointments are Cohen as national sales manager, Robert Ursery as vice president of California Records and Hitsville, two distribution subsidiaries in Los Angeles; Frank Rohloff as operations vice president of the Califor nia subsidiaries, and Paul Freund

as operations vice president.
According to Betley, other internal restructuring to increase sales and bring operating costs in line with volume are already in proc-ess. Price increases have been effected and should start reflecting themselves in increase of gross

(National Tape has closed Melody Sales and the Vault Recording Co., Los Angeles, and has trans-ferred a third operation in Cali-fornia. The moves have resulted in an additional nonrecurring loss of \$1,229,148. Of this amount, \$644,369 was incurred by the writing off of intangible assets set up in connection with the purchase of

Melody Sales.)
(National Tape's six-month net operating loss for continuing and non-continued operations \$526,317 as compared with last year's first six-month net earnings of \$354,000. According to its financial statement, a substantial amount of this loss was attributable to California subsidiaries, including \$223,000 of bad debts resulting from the bankruptcy of three customers.)

As Betley continues to run the company at the "grass roots" level, Tiedjens is directing a major effort to long-range planning.

He is strengthening the company's move into the educational market, the retail field, and other youth-oriented entertainment mar-

National Tape was the first rack. merchandiser to distribute a line of educational tapes in all its music outlets and specialty stores. It signed an exclusive distributing/ marketing agreement with Imperial International Learning Corp. to distribute a line of audio cassette and video products in the U.S.

"In the long range we can certainly visualize video being a major part of the educational scene and, therefore, a driving force in the setting up of complete educational departments in retail stores. This may be only a few years away from being a reality," Tied-

There's more "futures" for Tiedjens to think about, like quadrasonic, cartridge TV (videotape), retail-all future avenues of mass consumer distribution.

### Tape Happenings

· Continued from page 14 ing two companies to deal\_with special accounts. They are Emerson Sales, Phoenix, Ariz.; California Marketing Assoc. Long Beach, Calif.; Philips Boren Co., Bellevue, Wash.; Bernie Kite, Skokie, Ill., and Landau & Mack, Manhasset,

## BENJAMIN ANNOUNCES ITS NEW CONCORD DIVISION

Concord, a pioneer in the tape recorder field, has joined the Benjamin Electronic Sound Corporation as a separate division.

This new union will benefit Concord and Benjamin dealers by adding Concord's experience in tape and consumer products to Benjamin's proven expertise and experience in selling quality audio products. And this latest Benjamin division will be backed by the resources of our parent company, Instrument Systems Corporation.

The new Concord line of cassette portables and of 8-track, cassette and open-reel decks will be supported by an intensive merchandising and advertising program. In addition, Concord will now have access to Benjamin's expanded East Coast warehouse and extensive service facilities, and Benjamin dealers will be able to draw upon Concord's extensive warehouse facilities and service center in Los Angeles, making both lines more easily accessible throughout the nation.

Benjamin's new Concord division. A new source of profit for the dealer. For information and details, contact: Concord Division, Benjamin Electronic Sound Corp., Farmingdale, New York 11735/ a subsidiary of Instrument Systems Corp.



AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

## Cartridge TV

## FCC OKAYS MOTOROLA'S VIDEO PLAYER/RECORDER

WASHINGTON—The Federal Communications Commission has granted Motorola permission to market its Electronic Video Recorder (EVR), and will similarly waive rules on request from other CTV marketers, provided they subject the units to a test for radio-frequency interference by the FCC's Laboratory Division.

The commission recently proposed the radio frequency radiation limits for the class I player recorder systems to prevent interference with regular television programming (Billboard, Aug. 8, 1971).

The FCC, which expects use of the TV player/recorder equipment to be "widespread," has also proposed that all units be "typeapproved" by the commission. This part of the rule-making (Docket 1928) will be waived for the interim marketers, but all units marketed under the waiver will have to comply with this aspect of the rules once they are finalized.

The FCC rule-making for the CTV systems came in response to a petition from Motorola which manufactures the video recorder developed by CBS Laboratories. To assure that the home-style CTV systems will not cause interference, the commission's rules would set a limit on the frequency radiation that would be high enough to allow a good picture, but low enough to limit the interference potential to within a few feet of the unit or the TV receiver.

## **A&M Studio Goes to CTV**

• Continued from page 1

notes that videotapes will prove valuable in allowing distributors and affiliates a sight and sound look at new artists, new products and an alive means of conveying information on sales programs to these contacts domestic and internationally.

Freed indicates the company plans to convert all its recording studios to videotaping facilities.

Since the home cartridge television market is still some years away, the label expects to stockpile material which could be presented in this new medium. Commercial television stations loom as the first exposure outlets for any videotapes which the company creates around its artist roster.

The videotaping studio is presently an empty sound stage which is used for other purposes, including promotional shows.

Freed is presently doing research into CTV, trying to clarify the best system to get involved with in terms of A&M, its licensees and distributors.

Construction is several months away. There is no recording studio in town which has announced plans to expand into videotape for the home cartridge television market, so A&M has the distinction of being the first to go in that direction

A&M plans to use its own personnel, plus selected outside visual experts, on the video projects. The Sony ¾-inch system has a wide latitude of applications which pleases Freed.

In terms of home audience programming, that market is a bit over the horizon for A&M to state what kind of shows it plans

But it does plan to use videotape as a medium for communication with its distributors and affiliates and as a means of expanding the exploitational value—and impact—of its performers to the general public.

The videotaping studio will be designed to allow an artist to be captured while recording, or in an informal environment for interview purposes.

A&M's engineering staff will be taught how to operate the cameras and videotaping equipment. With a "we want to do it ourself" attitude as a guide, Freed is investigating the various CTV systems for the one which best meets A&M's needs.

Would affiliates and distributors have to buy their own players on which to view the cartridges? That is a shady area. "One of our concerns is getting standardization of equipment for these people," Freed answers.

## Goldmark Opines EVR Future

NEW YORK—Dr. Peter Goldmark, president of CBS Laboratories and the inventor of EVR, was interviewed recently on WINS by station staffer Roger Field. Following is a transcript of the interview:

Field: Why would the average person buy a video-cassette in the first place?

Dr. Goldmark: I think he would only want to buy a cassette player if he can buy at the same time an attractive library, something to watch with it.

Field: Do attractive libraries ex-

Dr. Goldmark: For institutions and educational schools, yes, there are already libraries.

Field: How about for the public?

Dr. Goldmark: I don't think so. Certainly we don't have anything yet, as far as I know, for the home.

Field: So there's really no reason for the average person to run out and try to buy one of the recorders?

Goldmark: No, I don't think so.

Field: Do you think that the SAUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

prospects for the use of videocassettes by the public are as bright as people are saying? Do you see a billion-dollar industry in 10 years?

Dr. Goldmark: Oh yes, oh yes. It's very likely that it could be even more.

Field: Do you yourself have an EVR player at home?

Dr. Goldmark: No I don't.

## MCA Color Video Disk Developing

LOS ANGELES — MCA is indeed doing research into the creation of a color video disk, a development first reported in the Oct. 31, 1970 Billboard. The company confirms its activities into a video disk in its recently-released semi-annual report.

Lew Wasserman, president of MCA, Inc., states that MCA Technology, a branch of the parent company, has "achieved significant advances in research and development of its color video disk recording and playback system."

The unit is designed to show films on the home television screen by means of a playback device attached to the TV set. "Further research and development are necessary to determine whether the system is technically and commercially practical," Wasserman states. "Therefore, it is not possible at this time to evaluate what impact it may have upon the business of the company."

So far the only publicly announced video disk system belongs to the AEG-Telefunken in(Continued on page 50)

# SAG Voters Mull Pros & Cons of Pact

LOS ANGELES.—Screen Actors Guild members have until Aug. 16 to return their ballots on their union's proposed contract with the Assn. of Motion Picture and Television Producers.

SAG's 23,000 members, in addition to receiving the ballot and a 12-page copy of the proposed memorandum agreement, are also mulling over a dissenter's position paper, opposing ratification of the

The dissenting actors group, calling itself the Concerned Actors Committee, has taken exception to SAG's boast that it has gained a major victory in being the first entertainment industry union to successfully negotiate actors' rights for money from video cartridges.

for money from video cartridges.

The dissenters contend too much emphasis is being placed on cartridge television now, during the creation of the contract, since they claim CTV "may or may not become an economic factor within the three years of this contract."

The dissenters feel the union has emphasized CTV over issues, which, it claims, are more important now.

portant now.

Under the proposed plan, all grosses from CTV sales will go into the pot along with sales from commercial television, pay TV and cable television. On sales of television films to CTV, 50 cents on every dollar will go into the pension and welfare fund.

## CTV Moral Judging

## Sex Rears X-Rated Head in Programs

By RADCLIFFE JOE

NEW YORK—Near-total absence of a motion picture rating system within the CTV industry may result in homes being flooded with X-rated films when cartridge TV comes of age.

A survey of several of the major CTV software companies which will feature full-length movies in their catalogs, shows that most executives had not even given a thought to the problem.

Unlike the motion picture industry which polices itself with a rating system ranging from "GP" for general audiences to "X" for mature viewers only, no one has yet given a thought to developing a similar system for cartrdge TV. To compound the problem, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), watchdog of the radio and television industry, has announced a hands-off policy on CTV programming.

With the situation as it stands, and with many CTV programmers eying the pornography market as a lucrative traffic-builder for the industry, concern is growing in many areas that unsavory fare with deceptive titles may find its way into unsuspecting homes.

Lawrence Hilford, head of Co-

Lawrence Hilford, head of Columbia Pictures, cassette division, admitted that his company had not paid too much attention to the problem. However, he disclosed that a market research program is now in the works, and this would look into any problems posed by X rated material.

He added that if it does become necessary to rate cassette contents, the simplest way to approach it would probably be to put the rating on the package, and hope that buyers and renters take time to make a note of it before taking the program home.

the program home.

Sam Gelfman of Cartridge Television, Inc., also admitted that his company had not given a thought to problems likely to be posed by non-rating of CTV programs. He said, however, that his company already had a software catalog which explained briefly the nature

## FCC SAYS CTV ISN'T HAZARD

NEW YORK — Cartridge tv is unlikely to create a radiation hazard for its viewers, according to findings released by the Federal Communications Commission. The Commission is, however, still working on the charge that signals used by certain CTV systems can interfere with other operating signals when they go on the air.

working on the charge that signals used by certain CTV systems can interfere with other operating signals when they go on the air.

The FCC's clean bill of health on radiation alleviates fears at various levels of the fledgling field that the new concept of television viewing would create new health hazards for viewers.

of programs being offered, and that he imagined this would act as a guide for chary program hunters.

However, the general feeling is that the industry is still too undeveloped to become bogged down by this problem at this time, and that responsible CTV programmers will automatically police themselves in an effort to create and maintain a good public image when consumer cartridge TV systems get moving.

## RCA's New SelectaVision

• Continued from page 1

graphy concept, since its initial screening in the fall of 1969, have been ironed out.

Sources close to RCA reveal that the executive showing was so successful that elated RCA top-brass are urging a "full steam ahead" approach to commercial production of the system.

Earlier this year, word leaked out of the RCA camp that the company, plagued with problems in the development of its holography concept, had decided to shop around for an interim system —videotape or disk—that could be readily marketed, and so keep the RCA name in the CTV spotlight.

Despite the new breakthrough with SelectaVision, it is believed that RCA will continue work on the development of a tape system, which the company in an exclusive interview with Billboard (Aug. 14) confirmed is in the works.

The holograph and magnetic videotage systems will, from all appearances, both be marketed by RCA under the SelectaVision label, which the company is hoping to develop as a generic term for the cartridge television industry.

The holography concept, utilizes a system of lasers to emboss a television image on to low-cost cellophane. RCA has insisted that despite technical problems, this system is feasible because it offers a low-cost unit to the consumer. When originally announced, RCA estimated that it would be able to market its SelectaVision players to the consumer at under \$500, with prerecorded cartridges going at about \$10 or less.

## ITA Seeks Delay in FCC Rule Parley; Finley Bids Time to Canvass Distant Sources

NEW YORK—The International Tape Assn. (ITA) is urging the Federal Communications Commission to postpone its hearings and any binding statements on regulations and standards for the cartridge television industry for at least 60 days. ITA wants time for its videotape committee to have an opportunity to study contents of the Commission's recently-issued docket on the subject.

In a letter to Ben Waple, FCC secretary, Larry Finley, ITA's ex-

ecutive director, points out that it will be virtually impossible for his organization to meet and discuss contents of the docket before the August 25 expiration date for comments.

Stating that the ITA represents many of the major companies involved in the new CTV field, Finley's letter continues: "We would appreciate if the Commission would recognize the fact that several of these manufacturers have

their engineering staffs in farflung areas like Japan, and because of this, it would be impossible to have our meeting before the deadline for the comments." According to the docket, both

According to the docket, both the FCC and Congress are looking at video players, cartridge TV units, educational videotape recorders and closed circuit cameras to determine what needs regulating. The FCC is also proposing special limits on output to prevent radiation pollution.

The FCC's proposed rule-making notice would establish radio frequency (RF) radiation and output voltage limits for devices such as the CTV units and cameras which are designed to feed signals through antenna terminals of standard TV sets.

The FCC's move is in response to a petition by Motorola which has urged the establishment of radiation rules. (See separate FCC stories.)

17

## Two Plays Show Disk Talent

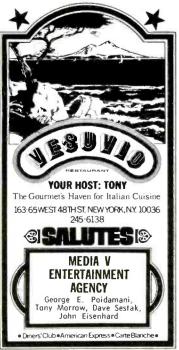
LOS ANGELES—Two new musical productions, "Who Are the People" and "Mother Earth," are playing here concurrently and both are trying to make a statement.
"Mother Earth" comes closest to
its goal of putting all the problems of today's world into a stage
production. "Who Are the People" fails in its goal of tracing gospel rock from its roots to the present.

But in both instances there are outstanding new singers who should be listened to by record "People" companies. of Ruben Guevara who has at-tempted to tell the story of black music. He uses a 14-piece gospel choir, the Spirit of Love, which is assembled from four local black churches, a seven-piece band, three dancers and a folk singer.

The music is authentic gospel, with strong Latin rhythmic backings, but the play falls short of its announced intention by stopping with gospel music and not moving into the current flow of expression which is certainly the melting pot of all black influences upon American music.

The folk singer, Jim Stanley, is a sensational new talent, with a wry sense of humor and a smooth, clear, dynamically appealing voice. His words rang clear and involving on the stage of the Factory where "People" is being staged on weekends. Stanley writes his own material ("I Need You," "Where Am I Now That I Really Need Me" and "There's a Woman Hiding in You Somewhere" ("dedicated to all the transvestites in the audience") and his vestites in the audience") and his





songs are very good. Unfortunately he doesn't fit into a history of black music.

The Spirit of Love is a sensational blending of the fire, fury, wide open emotion and blazing heat of gospel music. Their sing-ing in this nightclub reminds one the aborted pop gospel movement of 1964.

The group's interpretation of "Abraham, Martin and John" was spine tingling because of the inclusion of words from Dr. King's fa-mous "Free at Last" speech in Washington.

Author Guevara joins the chorus for the title tune which is full of frustration, pleadings for love and surprisingly ends on a patriotic note ("God bless the people/ God bless the damn president/God bless the people/God bless the damn president/God bless the people/God, please, God please bless America.")

"Mother Earth" takes pot shots at pollution, the destruction of America's beauty, TV advertising, birth control, overcrowdedness. There are over 50 numbers in the work created by Toni Shearer, who did the music and Ron Thronson who wrote the book and lyrics.

Miss Shearer appears with the 10-member cast and her voice is quite good. The play uses some excellent slides to augment the sketches, so that your eye travels upward to the large screen and then down to the stage to pick up the action. The slides augment, not detract, from the songs and sit-

uations.

Much of the play is sick humor, but the statements made are sobering. A five-piece rock band works with the cast at the Huntington Hartford Theatre. Miss Shearer scores well with "Sail On Sweet Universe" which has commercial possibilities.

Peter Jason is a robust singer in the Robert Goulet school, Carol Kristy is the show's belter while Elaine Bankston shows signs of a valued ballad voice. Two tunes, "Two Many Old Ideas" and "What Color Is the Sky?," are standout selections. The audience of primarily adults over 30 roundly applauded the effort, which says something for the music and com-

## Como Swings Back To TV, Clubs & Disking

LAS VEGAS - Perry Como, coming out of semi-retirement with a slightly more swinging image, is undertaking a back-breaking schedule which includes recordings schedule which includes recordings, nightclub tours and steady television. "It's like starting all over again," said the singer who is pushing 60, but looks and acts 45. "We close at the Hilton, then open in Tahoe, tap in October a show for NBC airing in December, come back here in November and then record another album in New York." in New York.'

Como decided to undertake a full schedule because he didn't "want to start to vegetate." He recently returned from England, his first appearance there in 10 years, where he did a 50-minute, no com-mercial show for the BBC. The show was basically the same he did in Las Vegas last year with the addition of singers and dancers.

At the moment he is mulling over an offer from the Now Grove in Los Angeles. He says the "four-day week interests me." He is also

'seriously thinking of doing a halfhour situation show for television. although he would never again do a variety show. His agreeing to the television commitment will depend upon the time involved.

On stage at the Hilton, the re-laxed singer tells the audience "it isn't what you see, it's what you think you see."

His show at the Hilton is entirely new from last year. "I owe it to the band, the waiters and audience, all of us. The show must keep us interested," said Como. His show is mod, with up-beat now type songs. "You have to do

now type songs. "You have to do the things people have been listening to for the past six months," he explained. "I cut 'Prisoner of Love.' The hotel management didn't like that. I do mostly pop tunes and then a few of the things they expect me to do. Sure they were big songs and people do ask to hear them, but things change Till the End of Time was 1944. I don't know the lyrics. After 35 years around I've earned the right

## 5th Dimension 37-Week Tour

NEW YORK-The 5th Dimension, Bell Records group, kicked off a 37-city tour Aug. 6. The tour coincides with the release of "The 5th Dimension Greatest Show Live" album.

Upcoming dates include: State Fair, Milwaukee, Thursday (19); Chicago, Friday-Saturday (20-21); Toronto National Expo, Monday (23); Blossom Music Festival, Cleveland, Wednesday-Thursday, (25-26); Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, State (28). Saturday (28); Saratoga, N.Y., Sunday (29; Ohio State Fair, Columbus, Aug. 30; Michigan State Fair, Detroit, Sept. 2-3; Wildwood, N.J., Sept. 4; Garden State Art Center, Holmdale, N.J., Sept. 7-12; John

F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, Sept. 13; Idaho State University, Oct. 22; University of Utah, Oct. 23; Denver, Oct. 24; Seattle, Oct. 28; Vancouver, Oct. 29; Portland, Oct. 31; Morehead, Ky., Nov. 4; Knox-31; Morehead, Ky., Nov. 4; Knoxville, Nov. 5; Birmingham, Nov. 6; Memphis, Nov. 7; Illinois State University, Nov. 10; Cook County Jail, Nov. 11; Michigan State University, Nov. 12; Notre Dame, Nov. 13; Carnegie Hall, Nov. 14; El Paso, Nov. 18; Abilene, Nov. 19; Fort Worth, Nov. 20; Oklahoma City, Nov. 21. The tour ends with a four-day engagement at the with a four-day engagement at the Circle Star Theatre in San Carlos, Calif., Nov. 25-28.

## Saint Joan' Key City Tour

NEW YORK-Paramount Records is sponsoring a tour of "The Survival of Saint Joan," a rock opera. The touring package will feature the Smoke Rise, a rock group, and will be presented in conjunction with local radio stations. Most of the dates will benefit local charities.

The dates are: Aug. 13 in Philadelphia with WIBG; Aug. 14 in Washington with WHMC; Aug. washington with WHMC; Aug. 15 in New Haven with WYBC-FM; Monday (16) in Boston with

no radio station set at press time; Tuesday (17) in Long Island with WLIR-FM; Thursday (19) in St. Louis with KSHE-FM; Friday (20) in Houston with KLOL-FM, and Saturday (21) in concert in Hous-

In addition Larry Kane, Houston disk jockey, will tape the complete opera for television on his syndicated show which is picked up in more than 100 cities.

Paramount has the original cast album of the opera.

## Talent In Action

#### THE MOTHERS OF INVENTION

Pauley Pavilion, UCLA

Like most Frank Zappa concerts, the very well attended evening at UCLA's massive Pauley Pavilion started off as if it was going to be one of the great events of avant-garde pop music and ended with a certain amount of listener fatigue due to the sheer complexity of the music being presented.

In every department, Zappa's material is more effective in live concert than ever. The music itself has always been remarkable, an uninhibited blend of rock, jazz and atonality. But now the surrealistic lyrics Zappa writes are much more controlled and focused on some larger topics of the day. The leader of the Mothers has himself become much better at conveying his work to an audience. He has dropped his pose of onstage hostility and rapped to the crowd of approximately 10,000 with the ease of a living-room conversation.

At this point, Zappa has stripped down the instrumentation the Mothers to guitar-bassdrums and two keyboards, one doubling on reeds. But with the facility of the musicians and excellent use of electronics, the sound is a rich as ever. Featured spot is given to—of all people—two singers from the defunct Turtles. Howard Kaylan and Mark Volman, whose staggering pop vision facility is exactly what was needed to convert Frank Zappa's words into a true rock theatre.

Warning — the Mothers' new songs use overt scatological lan-guage like an electrified Lenny Bruce. Do not book at seminaries or county fairs.

NAT FREEDLAND

## SHA NA NA

Central Park, New York

When Sha Na Na slouches onstage, nobody with a sense of hu-mor can sit yawning. On Aug. 9 this Kama Sutra group came on this Kama Sutra group came on greased and ready to go for a Schaefer Music Festival crowd with a big sense of humor. Going back to the days of "Get a Job," "Silhouettes On the Shade," "Jailhouse Rock," and "Teen Angel," the group danced, jerked, and waddled their way through all the heart-rending nostalgia. What is so funny about Sha Na Na is the way they so accurately portray way they so accurately portray music-making in the '50's—with a little exaggeration, of course: the sha-na-nas, dit-dit-booms, dang-alang-a-langs; the greasy haircuts; the pulsating pelvises; the gold lame outfits; the limbo guitarplaying style; the general raunchiness of their appearances.

To open the show, the Voices

of East Harlem put on a gig hard to forget. The Voices are a clan of kids who can really belt out a song. In a free style, they included "Right On—Be Free," Stephen Stills "Sit Yourself Down," "Kind Woman" (soulful duet by two of the group's fine soloists), "Proud Mary" (with the whole audience "My Sweet Lord" clapping) and (the group's coach joined them for this last song, after a long yeah-

yeah-yeah workout). Not to be forgotten also was Uncle Dirty, a unique comedian? With apropos, intelligent remarks about politics, drugs and sex, he led the stage in between acts.
CHRIS GARTEN

## JOHNNY RIVERS

Troubadour, Los Angeles

Johnny Rivers has a multitalent for accurately interpreting country songs, rock songs and sentimental works of his own creation.

At his Troubadour debut Aug. 10 he worked hard for over one hour in all three categories, despite throat problems. While he poured out all kinds of honest energy and emotion, his set lacked the spark of excitement which used to stir people when he played at the Whisky a Go Go for dancing.

The trouble can be traced to two things: first, his backup trio had no spark. And second, they hadn't had any time to rehearse, Rivers stated on stage. So Rivers carried the entire set. Bassist Joe Osbourne, guitarist Mike Dacey and pianist Larry Knechtel let Riv-ers down. They seemed tired and bored with the whole thing.

Not Rivers. He enjoyed the "Seventh Son," "The Hurt," "Brown-Eyed Handsome Man," "Do What You Gotta Do," "Memphis, Tennessee," "Baby I Need Your Lovin'" and "The Snake," perhaps his most enticing number because the crowd sang and clapped along with him. A song written for his two-year-old son was tender and beautiful.

Rivers wanted to get off stage several times because of his throat, but it is a tribute to his professionalism that he stayed on and played several more numbers.

ELIOT TIEGEL

#### VINCE GUARALDI

El Matador, San Francisco

Vince Guaraldi is still playing the same kind of jazz he did years ago, but with more guts than ever. This man can turn a piano into the closest thing to a human being just by putting his hands on the keys. He makes the piano laugh, cry, sigh, be coy or intellectual. And when he gives his group the cue, they harmonize the mood he

Currently his group consists of Vince Denham, alternating on sax and flute, Seward McCaim on electric bass, and John Waller on

They played "Billy's Bounce," a new original by Guaraldi, "Oaxaca," and many others—but the rendition of an oldie "Autumn Leaves" is what wrapped the autimate of the support of the suppo dience around Guaraldi's finger. He played one chorus solo, straight, one chorus magnificently improvised and then cued the group in. This was jazz of such imagination and so much warmth that it's tragic it wasn't recorded.

This is the first time in a long while that Guaraldi has played straight piano. He's been playing electric piano for a long time. Apparently the change back gave him a mellowness.

SHIRLEY LEWIS HARRIS

#### CANNONBALL ADDERLEY & GUESTS

Troubadour, Los Angeles

Cannonball Adderley seeks to grow musically, he tells his audience and thus he hired tenor saxophonist Ernie Watts, distortion guitar specialist Mike Dacey and percussionist Airto Maredo for this, his first engagement in this normally pop music-oriented room.

The three guests help create an

out and out jam session.
Capitol was recording the date, so this new association will have a broader listener appeal than just here. Their presence lends some wider tone colorations to the established sound of Adderley's alto, his brother Nat's cornet, George Duke's electric piano, Walter Booker's bass and Ron McCurdy's

On the one number involving Watts and Dacey, the tenorman began the piece, slowly and with a breathy tone. Mareda used a va-riety of jingling instruments behind him, Dacey's guitar, turned way up and driving the amplifier to its probable peak, produced a wailing, siren-type sound, very much

(Continued on page 19) AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

# From The Music Capitals of the World

DOMESTIC

#### **NEW YORK**

Stephen Stills, who winds up his current U.S. tour in San Francisco on Saturday (21), presented the Washington Free Clinic and the Black Man's Development Center with \$15,000 each to fight against drug abuse. He raised the \$30,000 with a sellout concert at the Meriweather Post Pavilion in Washington last week. . . . Columbia's Sweathog has joined Black Sabbath's U.S. tour. . . Fanny, Warner's all-girl rock band, guest on the "Sonny & Cher Show" on CBS-TV, Sunday (22). "Charity Ball" is their latest single and LP. Capitol folk singer Bob Gibson makes his first Eastern appearance in a while when he plays Sept. 9 at Sullivan County College, N.Y., and Cornell the next night. Scepter's Buoys bow at the Whiskey A Go Go, L.A. for two nights starting Monday (23). They're on a national tour. . . . ASCAP president Stanley Adams heads a list of music V.I.P.'s who will speak to the National Federation of Music Clubs at its annual fall board meeting in Cheyenne, Saturday (28). Federation president Dr. Merle Montgomery will also host Leonard Feist, Dr. Howard Hanson and Mme. Serge Koussevitzhy. Bow Wow Productions and the Beacon Theatre, 74th & Broadway, present for two days starting Tuesday (17): T-Neck's Isley Brothers, Brazilian percussionist Airto Moreira, and Nat Adderly Jr.'s Natural Essence. . . Octave artist Erroll Garner headlines Sept. 18 at the Monterey Jazz Festival. It marks his first appearance at the ... Irwin Levine and Larry Brown wrote ("Knock Three Times"), Scepter's Beverly Bremers sang, and Wes Farrell produced new music for Coty Styx com-mercials. . . Bell's Davy Jones will sing the theme to Paramount's movie, "Star Spangled Girl," written by Neil Simon. Norman Gimbel and Charles Fox wrote the tune. . . . Bell's Julie Budd guests on the "David Frost Show," Monday (23). . . Eddie Harris was inadvertently omitted from the list of performers in last week's Billboard who appeared at George Wein's 10th Annual Ohio Valley Jazz Festival in Cincinnati. MTL Productions, 303 Lexington Ave., has for the past year produced all the radio commercials for the U.S. Army, and recently supplied the music for a closed circuit tv broadcast for the U.S. Army Recruiting Command. The one-hour show was telecast on Wednesday (4) to Army recruiters at 34 locations around the U.S. Cy Leslie, chairman of the board of Pickwick International, was graduated Thursday (5) from the advanced management pro-

## Signings

Everly Brothers to RCA Rec-Paul Rothchild will pro-

duce their disks.

Dionne Warwicke to Warner
Bros. Records. . . Singer-songwriter Allen Toussaint to Reprise.

Composer-performer Jeff Fenholt, singing the title role in the touring concert version of "Jesus Christ Superstar," has signed with the Robert Stigwood Organisation in the U.S. for management, publishing and recording. A record deal is in the works. . . . Buck Owens has renewed his contract with Capitol for another five years. Mary Sue Locke, Broadway and commercial veteran at 19, to Experience Group for management. . . . Elyse Weinberg to Asylum Records. . . . Singer Felix Caballero to Eternity Records.

gram of Harvard University's graduate school of business administra-The 13-week program was established at Harvard in 1943 to improve executives' capability for decision-making and long-range planning. Columbia's Ten Years After play Las Vegas, Friday (27). . . . Don Hunter, manager of the Guess Who, now manages Metromedia's Gypsy, whose second LP, "In the Garden," has just been released. . . Rick Perry, whose current disk is "My Lady of the Evening" on the Como label, has returned from a tour with \*1776," for more sessions. Disk promoter Mike Borchetta will open offices in the Boston area Sept. 6, in Nashua, New Hamp-Coverage will include the England states and Albany, Geri Duryea, formerly with the William Morris Agency, has joined Catalyst Management and Victrix Productions. . . . Jo-Ann Geffen and Tony Espisitio penned the theme song for an ecology short sponsored by the Environmental Action Coalition for grade school kids. . King plays three days, starting Sunday (22), at the Filene Center, Vienna, Virginia. His appearance opens the concert season at Wolf Trap Farm Park for the performing arts, the first U.S. national park to sponsor concerts.

ED OCHS

#### LOS ANGELES

The Mamas and the Papas, recording for Dunhill again after a three-year breakup, are definitely going out on a major concert weekend route this fall, said manager Bobby Roberts. At least one European gig is in the works, at London's Albert Hall, and Roberts had been deep into discussions with 20th Century-Fox about filming the eight-week tour when the studios get bogged down in the stockholder battle. . The Landers-Roberts recording label, Prophesy, has a real find in Charles Starr, the young blind bluesman who wan an ovation when he opened the 5th Dimension's Hollywood Bowl concert.

According to a Kim Fowley hype letter for **Daddy Cool**, the Aussie group is "a jumbo slice of rock greatness." Yet on the second night of Daddy Cool's Whisky stand, there was Kim at the Grateful Dead Palladium dance. Does Steve Binder know about this?

Ashton Gardner Dyke & Co.

rows to a septet with former Mc-Guinness Flint trombonist John Mamford added . . Cherokee's keyboard-reeds Bruce Donaldson seriously injured when somebody totaled his motorcyle. He's out of the hospital after six days but the group won't pick up its bookings till he can rejoin. . . . Tower Records Stores, Sunset Strip's most massive, makes Aug. 20 Redbone Display Day as the Indian group appears with Savoy Brown at the Santa Monica Civic. . . . Ocean to Venice Song Festival Sept. 16 and on Canadian TV special with Lionel Hampton Sept. 8.

Recording for A&M after sev-

eral years apiece away from the mikes—Bill Medley, produced by Herp Alpert, Sarah Vaughan, produced by Quincy Jones. . . . Sergio Mendes group now renumbered Brazil '77 and has new album in more contemporary direction, "Tropical Land," plus playing the "Tropical Land," plus playing the Forum Oct. 2 in KMPC benefit for

St. Jude's Hospital.

FLICKS—"Mad Dogs and Englishmen" set attendance record in Sydney on first overseas booking. Artie Butler to score "What's Up, Doc?" for Warners with Streisand and Ryan O'Neill. Melvin Van Peebles back in town to cut third A&M album between

'BATTLES' PLAY PHILLY HOUSE

NEW YORK - The Uptown Theater in Philadelphia was the site of a "battle" inside and outside the theater recently. groups, the Moments and the Del-fonics, had a "battle of the groups" onstage while an estimated 10,000 people battled outside the theater. Police were called in to stem the riot. The Georgie Woods-Jimmy Bishop presentation played to record-breaking crowds for four

chortles over how his "Sweet Sweetback" beat the film establish-

NOW PLAYING - Belafonte to Music Center Pavilion for two weeks, Oct. 19. . . . Mexico Ballet weeks, Oct. 19. . . . Mexico Ballet Folklorico at Magic Mountain through Aug. 15. . . Direct from Broadway's "No, No Nanette," Burt Shevelove directs "A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum" with Phil Silvers at the Music Center. . . . Ike Cole held over in Juarez.

It's August in Europe for Canned Heat, agenda calls for five countries in two weeks. . . . Wishhone Ash arriving from Old blighty to tour for Heller-Fischel Agency and Decca, ... Concert Associates sets upcoming shows headlining Neil Diamond, Savoy Brown, Bobby Sherman, Leon Russell, Elton John and Faces.

NAT FREEDLAND

#### NASHVILLE

Woodland Sound Studios have been active lately with sessions on two U.A. groups, Silver and the Nitty Gritty Dirt Band. The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band. The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band, who booked the studio for nine days brought their own engineer, Dino Lappas and producer, Bill McEwen, from the West Coast. Johnny Cash has also been at Woodland working on commercials and jingles for various companies. . . Ken Lauber, formerly on Polydor records has moved his home and label. His new label is Decca on which he will have an LP release in late September or early October and his new home is Nashville after having lived in Woodstock, N.Y.

Manuella, a female vocalist from Germany, will be in Nashville soon to record at Woodland studios. . . . Columbia Records artist Billy Joe Royal will make his debut appearance at the Sahara-Tahoe when he opens in the Juniper Lounge Thursday (19) for a two-week engagement. Royal being booked by Attrack Heller in conjunction with En'ter-tain'-ment\* a division of Bill Lowery Talent, Inc. . . . After a year's absence from personal appearances the Joe South Show, a twohour concert presentation, will accept college dates for the fall and winter seasons only. South will be booked by En'ter-tain'ment\* of Atlanta. THOMAS WILLIAMS

#### **CINCINNATI**

Rusty York's Jewel Recording Studios recorded the sound track for the 10-minute Hanna-Barbera film, "Kings Island," currently be-ing shown in the area to exploit the new amusement resort slated to open next May at Kings Mills, Ohio. Flick was directed by John Guntzelman, with score written and produced by Michael Patterson. McCann-Erickson, New York, in at lewel recently to do a 60-second commercial for OIC, produced by Debbie McDuffy.

Bob McGrath and Loretta Long, the **Bob and Susan** of "Sesame Street," present their live kiddie show, "A Happy Time," in two performances at Emery Auditorium Aug. 21. . . . The Casinos, Fraternity Records group current that the Plack Stallion here move ly at the Black Stallion here, move into the local Playboy Club Aug. 30 for a fortnight's stay. . . . Bobby Lee, local songwriter-singer, cut a session on his originals at Shad O'Shea's new recording studio last week. BILL SACHS

## Talent In Action

dirty blues. These two musicians' offerings were quite open in nature. Then the Adderleys added formal structure with the soulfulwhich characterizes group's sound coming through.

Just about when things down home in rootsville, Nat began to sing his version of the blues—replete with scats and growls and the number moved into another

Prior to Watts and Dacey's ap pearance, the group warmed up with "The Brakes," an uptempoed selection which gave the brothers and Duke opportunity for clean improvisation. Duke next played an original blues with pretty melody lines which caught the crowd's fancy.

ELIOT TIEGEL fancy.

#### **GRASS ROOTS**

Magic Mountain, Los Angeles

The Grass Roots proved an apt choice to kick off Magic Mountain's 10 p.m. Showcase Theater rock concert policy. Following an SPO Borbers McNair show that SRO Barbara McNair show went on at 8 p.m. in the roofed but open-sided bowl, the Grass Roots packed the 3,500-seat hillside arena for the second time that evening. And the predominantly younger-teen audience ate up a showy set by the Dunhill recording artists.

The hour-long show was opened with a brief but quite-together set by Fat Chance, a workmanlike group-with-horns that has been gigging around Los Angeles.

Grass Roots in performance can at time be accused of overdoing the pseudo-heavy image. But over the length of their act, their energy and showmanship never let up. And their most recent singles, "Sooner or Later" and "Temptation Eyes," show that the group has become unusually comfortable in the role of a basically main-stream Top 40 act with a packaging of underground sound.

NAT FREEDLAND

#### HELEN REDDY

Bitter End, New York

Helen Reddy is not just another girl singer and she made this quite apparent at her appearance at the Bitter End recently. The singer from Australia was backed by a five-piece rock and jazz group which supplemented her wide ranging vocals. Her best tunes include "I Am Woman," a dashing, hard song about growing up to maturity in what was once just a man's world. There was fire in her voice for the song, which she penned, and one could tell that she

meant every word.

"Crazy Love," her current chart tune for Capitol Records, and "I Don't Know How to Love Him," demonstrated another side to the female songstress. She took com-

plete command of the audience.

Peter Allen, Metromedia artist, also did a set accompanying himself on piano. His tunes, mostly self penned, were lyrically sound, and his voice, while it often strained in the high ranges, was sufficient to get his messages across.

BOB GLASSENBERG

#### **BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS,** THELMA HOUSTON

Greek Theatre, Los Angeles

A full house on July 28 was massaged and stimulated by BS&T's modern version of a minijazz band. There had been reports circulating through town about its sloppy performances during the first two nights of its run, so the band worked hard at presenting its unique, all together sound on the night reviewed.

Everything fell in place perfectly. Vocalist David Clayton-Thomas was driving and gutsy on the 11 songs presented during the 80 minutes the band interpreted material

from its fourth Columbia LP plus some of its own standards.

BS&T has strengthened its grasp on jazz, offering flowing, open solos, swinging ensemble work and a general organized feeling, which marks the structure of the best big jazz bands like Count Basie and Buddy Rich.

Drummer Bobby Colomby's constantly change foundations which sets up variations on a tempo and allows the two trumpets, saxophone, trombone, tuba combination to wail in an exciting, driving environment.

Trumpeter David Soloff was especially outstanding in a call and answer duet with Thomas on "Lucretia McEvil," blowing open valve and strongly in a dialog with the singer.

Dave Bargeron on trombone and tuba displayed a variety of tone colors and guitarist Steve Katz was especially lyrical and romantic on his "Smiling Faces" solo which was followed by a well-defined solo by bassist Jim Fielder.

When the band played "Mama Gets High," a clarinet, trumpet and

trombone formed a Dixieland front line to add a ricky-ticky feeling to

the arrangement. Clayton-Thomas played some funky guitar runs on "Go Down Gamblin'" which fit in nicely with the ensemble work. Dick Halli-gan's flute solo to support Katz's vocal on "Sometime in Winter" was gentle as the evening breeze blowing through the outdoor fa-

Miss Houston's 40 minutes (with her own sextet) showcased a broad range of songs—and vocal abilities—from "My Sweet Lord" to "Me and Bobby McGhee" to "Mr. Bo Jangles" to "Bridge Over Troubled Water" to "Oh Happy Day." She was best on the slow tunes, especially "Blackberry" and "Bridge."

**ELIOT TIEGEL** 

## Allan & Ewell Start Agency

NEW YORK-Allan & Ewell is the latest addition to the booking agency field. The agency, based in Houston, will specialize in club, hotel, convention, college and private bookings. Firm is also Southwest representative for Theatre of Love. The agency is headed by Thom Allan and Mike Ewell. The firm is located at 1608 Cherryhurst, Houston.

## Davis' 'Buckaroos' Hits Owens' 'Brass'

NEW YORK - Danny Davis, head of the Nashville Brass, has come up with a solution to forestall competition from Owens. When Owens, who usually works with the Buckaroos, announced that he was planning to form the Bakersfield Brass, Davis retaliated with plans to form the Nashville Buckaroos.



**BLACK & WHITE PRINTS** 500 -- \$20.75 1000 -- \$31.75

**COLOR PRINTS** 1000 --- \$200.00

Send for a sample 8X10 color print and black & white 8X10 plus prices for other sizes in black & white and full details on ordering.

1867 E. FLORIDA ST. SPRINGFIELD, MO. 65803

## Radio-TV programming

## WFOM Relies on Promotional Men

By RUTH CASTLEBERRY

MARIETTA, Ga. - The most unusual programming conferences in radio today, held every Monday afternoon at WFOM here, are the brainchild of station owner and program director Jimmy Davenport, who believes record promotion men are professionals and should be treated as such. At a

time when communications between program directors and promotion men are reportedly be-coming tenuous, Davenport allows promotion men who gather in his office Mondays to help select the new product to be added to his

Davenport maintains a 40-rec-

## Why WFOM Is Important

ATLANTA-Two local record promotion men were recently asked to comment on why they felt Jimmy Davenport and WFOM in nearby Marietta is important.

Gene Rumple, Capitol Records district promotion manager in Atlanta, said, "I wish we had more like him. WFOM's greatest service is that Davenport is the most interested programmer I've ever run across. He's probably the most important secondary market in the country. He's very influen-

an instinct and he'll listen to the record guys-but he'll weigh all factors. He respects and will listen to other people's

"Davenport is one of the most knowledgeable music and program directors in knowing his station, his market, within the framework of his format. He is an exceptionable leader and administrator as far as running the station and picking the music. I think his judgment is respected as highly as anyone in the Top 40 field in this area. There are a lot

sessions) for every promotion man to have all of his product considered equally with all other product and to expose himself to the other releases. He knows his product will be considered fairly, no matter how big the label. It's a great

'Davenport has the most realistic approach to broadcasting in the industry I've ever seen. So many have no concept of the total scene. We provide radio with their major programming tool and there is sort of an unwritten obligation for radio to remain innovative and to expose new artists and product. I feel that Davenport understands this and works

"He is proud to be an innovator, a programmer. His primary concern is to his audience and his station. But he's not afraid of being first and he's also not afraid of admitting

tial and responsible for a lot of records. "He talks to people. He knows more about records than some promotion men and it makes the promotion men men. He has the accepts and returns calls from promotion men. He has

Warner Bros. Records' Jay Dunn, formerly regional representative based in Atlanta:

of stations that watch his playlist to see what he's going on.
"It's an excellent opportunity (the Monday programming

education for all promotion men in the Atlanta area.

within this framework.

when he's wrong."

ord playlist which he charts on his survey and programs an additional 10 records as extras and 10 album cuts selected from LP's accented in the trades.

"Every music director or program director wants to go to the top. I own my own station so I don't care. I want to be of service to the industry and try to break hit product — to anticipate. Of course, there is a limit to what you can play and rotate properly. I like for a guy to be able to come to me and say 'I think it's a hit' and try it. 'I don't enjoy playing a tight playlist and I'm not going to do it.' I feel that 80 percent of my programming of this station is records and the least I can be is a friend, within reason, to the record industry."

to the record industry."

And so, every Monday afternoon national, regional and local promotion men gather at WFOM to listen, consider, and criticize new product before finally suggest-ing what should be added. But theirs is not the only, nor

final consideration. Actually Davenport is a programmer who combines meticulous research with an ear for music to come up with a playlist that is closely watched throughout the South, if not the

"I use my own chart, on which I note how the record stands in the trade (advance listings also), Gavin, Drake, Hamilton, Rudman and sales. When you can see it visually, it's much better because you can't remember it all. That's when mistakes happen."

Davenport usually compiles "his chart" Mondays before the meeting. Then he uses the ear of the promotion men, collectively speaking, and carefully weighs the reports they have on the new products' reception elsewhere be-fore making his choice. It's not unusual for Davenport to have more complete information about a record's performance than the

promotion man.

Sticks Neck Out

But while Davenport is a very conscientious programmer, he is also one who is not afraid to take

a chance and trust his instinct about a record. "Occasionally you'll indulge yourself in a record; infrequently, but there are times."

Davenport has worked at (Continued on page 22)



BOB HARPER, operations director of KQV, Pittsburgh, chats with the Three Dog Night prior to their concert in the city. From left: Jimmy Greenspoon, Joe Shermie, Harper, Michael Allsup, and Floyd Sneed.

## Automation Plus DJ's Makes Merry Midland Music Mixture

MIDLAND, Mich. - WMDN has changed call letters to WMPX and is now in a Top 40 format, according to program director Bob Cody and music director Robin Ray. Staff includes Gary Kiley, Del Roberts, Scott Fredericks, John Patton, and John Cantaberry. Playlist includes 40 Top berry. Playlist includes 40 Top 40 records, 10 easy listening records, and 10-12 country music records. But all of the records have "to fit in with a contemporary sound in order to make the playlist," Ray said. The station, which used to feature an easy listening former want to a easy listening format, went to a 24-hour broadcast day when it changed format. With new Gates equipment, the programming is

partially automated. "This allows us to go from music to music . . . there's music all of the time. The air personality knows he only has a few seconds to get every-thing said because the music is coming at him," Ray said. He ad-mitted that, in these early stages, there were a few goofs, but felt these would be ironed out as the deejays became more experienced with the equipment; "nobody had worked with this type of equip-ment before. We might be step-ping on an intro once in a while now, but there's certainly no dead air on the station."

The station is also programming some album cuts and is adding five-to-ten new singles each week to the playlist.



JOE SULLIVAN, left, program director at WMAK, Nashville, and John Young, right, music director at the Top 40 station, receive plaques for their roles in breaking two Buddah singles—"Put You Hand in the Hand" by Ocean, and "Do You Know What Time It Is" by the P-Nut Gallery. Presenting the plaques is Ron Weisner, special assistant to the president of Buddah.

## PROMO MAN PROFILE

## Listen, Believe, Be Positive

NEW YORK-In order to have a fully coordinated and successful promotion campaign, the people involved must be aware of the music and understand the music, according to Gil Bateman, director of promotion at Elektra Records. "Each promotion man's life must revolve around the music," said Bateman. "No one is a star and no individual is responsible for any given positive or negative result on a particular record. It's always a team offer: always a team effort.
"What we try to do at Elektra,"

Bateman continued, "is to create a combination of everyone's energy and using this total energy to expand on the positive aspects of any given record. Of course, the one to one relationship each promotion man has with his radio people in the field is important. But we try to stress humanness or being a person before being a promotion man.

"In any given relationship with any person, the people either hit it off or they don't. If they understand one another they can do business. Now there are two ways to do business in promotion of rec-ords," continued Bateman.

"One can approach the promotion of a record on an emotional

level. When you believe in a record and understand the feeling of the music, you can approach promotion of that record in an emotional way and say 'I think this is a great record.' This takes a belief and understanding of the music, as well as an understanding of the person to whom you are speaking. If he does not really like the record and you can't convince him emotionally that the record is good, then you go to the other approach, the scientific approach.

"If one approaches the promotion of a record in a scientific manner, it means there are statistics involved. Where the record is being on the charts, reviews, and all of that. I really think this way is dethat. I really think this way is uchumanizing, but my experience has been that some people will only go on a record if it is presented in this scientific manner.

Bateman is a firm believer in helping the station to help itself. "A good promotion man will be able to fill some of the holes a station might have," Bateman said. "To oversimplify it, suppose we get a play list from station X and it is heavily weighted to hard rock, at a Top 40 level. You look for what he's going for. If he

has so much hard music, he might appreciate a ballad for balance. If you have a ballad, get it over there. Oh yes, be sure to have some hard stuff in your record case as well. But really, every area (Continued on page 22)

## a Boomerang? Stronger AM

CHICAGO—Increasingly heavy AM radio programming of LP cuts, already acutely affecting record promotion, will ultimate change playlists too.

Already, stations such as KJR, putting a number LP cuts just as it does singles, reports Mercury national promotion director Denny Rosencrantz.

Rosencrantz, one of several people in and out of record promotion surveyed locally, sees the heavy use of LP cuts as a bonanza with boomerang proportions. Especially since not only are AM pop stations going to cuts, but so are soul outlets such as local WVON and WGRT, added Willie Henderson, Brunswick and Dakar producer here.

Another person especially conscious of the trend is Pete Wright,

Bedno-Wright Associates here Wright is now a full-time record manufacturer (Twi-night, Sunlight and Blues on Blues) but with Howard Bedno has been in record promotion for 10 years.

The boomerang effect is manifest, Rosencrantz pointed out, when a hot LP such as Rod Stewart's "Every Picture Tells a Story" ends up with various stations in various markets selecting various cuts from the album.

This makes anticipating, which

cuts to pull as singles, very tricky. In the case mentioned, Mercury pulled "Reason to Believe" backed "Maggie May" and both sides are indeed showing good radio action. In fact, "Maggie May" is stronger in certain markets, where for example, TAC Amusement jukebox programmer Henry Holzenthal,

New Orleans, is "flipping" to the "Maggie May" side on that firm's hundreds of boxes.

However, CKLW, Windsor, Ont., Can. (Detroit), edited down the longer Stewart cut "Losing You" and now such outlets as WKNR,

Detroit, are airing it.
On the other hand, WOR-FM, New York, is airing the "Seems Like a Long Time" cut and KLIP, Dallas, is playing the title cut, "Every Picture Tells a Story."

The whole idea, of course, is to create a concept album, generate beauty concentration, on one

ate heavy concentration on one cut, release it as a single, and then chase the single up the "Hot 100" with a momentum that builds the

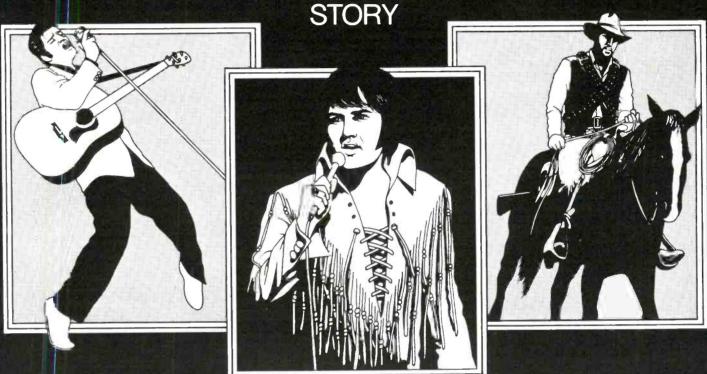
LP into a million-seller.

Said Wright: "You know, it must be the greatest trick in the (Continued on page 23)

AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

Watermark, Inc., Presents

# THE ELVIS PRESLEY



## A 12-hour radio documentary on the most spectacular figure in the history of rock and roll.

Until 1971, The Elvis Presley story has gone untold, cloaked in leger d and mystery. But now Elvis's life, his music and his impact have been documented in 12 hour-long taped chapters for exclusive radio broadcast rights.

In this radio biography you'll hear over 70 voices—the people who know Elvis best, from his childhood to the present. You'll hear dozens of rare tapes. You'll hear the music that made him ... and nearly 150 of the songs he made. You'll hear the legend and how it was created and sustained. You'll know Elvis Presley, The King... and the man.

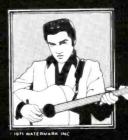
Jerry Hopkins devoted two years to research and write his forthcoming Simon & Schuster book, "Elv s." He has now completed this radio version. Watermark's Ron Jacobs is putting the finishing touches on the project after five months of field and studio production. Narrator Wink Martindale has told the 12th chapter of the story he's known since his early radio days in Memphis.

It's ready. And it's available in many markets. (Stations which carry Watermark's weekly American Top 40 program were given first refusal options in July. As of August 5, 99 stations had reserved the program for their markets.) For availability and presentation tape, please call or write:

Tom Rounds, President Watermark, Inc. 931 N. La Cienega Los Angeles, California 90069 (213) 659-3834

Producer/Director: Ron Jacobs
Writer: Jerry Hopkins
Narrator: Wink Martindale
Production Co-Ordinator: Sandy Gibson
Continuity: Ellan Johnson
Mastering Engineer: Bill Hergonson
Remix Engineer: John Horton
Executive Producer: Tom Rounds

THE ELVIS
PRESLEY
STORY



## Vox Jox

Tom Bell has taken over as program director of WLPM, Suffolk, Va., he'd been with WNOR, Norfolk. Jim Lawrence, formerly of WVAB, Virginia Beach, Va., is the new WLPM production director. Lineup at WLPM now includes Frank Dwyer sign-on to 9 a.m., Joe Noga until noon, Jim Lawarence noon-3 p.m., Tom Bell 3-6 p.m., and Merrell Tomlin until sign-off. . . . Pat (Pat O'Shey) Maher, KTKT, Tucson, 21, mar-ried, dead. . . The lineup on KIKY, Tucson Laures Labouted ried, dead. The lineup on KIKX, Tucson, I guess I should give, too. It's general manager Bill Hessian, program director Dave Brooks, station manager Foss Tucker, Max McCoy, assistant program director Don Wallace, and Steve Hefin.

## New York FM-er Publishes Monthly

NEW YORK - WRFM-FM, easy listening station here, has launched its own magazine called "Listener's Digest." The eight-page monthly publication will feature bylined stories, album reviews, news, and program listings; advertising will be taken. The new magazine, according to station president John C. Moler, is "to bring our listeners even more entertainment. What we do on the air has not been done in print until now. There wasn't any place for an adult music follower to read about the artists and life-style he identified with on WRFM-FM radio." First issues will be offered fr'e over the air.

## KISR-FM Rocks All-Night Long

FORT SMITH, Ark.—KISR-FM, new 24-hour rocker, is now exposing progressive rock albums after midnight, according to program director Ed Hopkins. "The format is contemporary from 4 a.m.-midnight, programmed at target demographics. After midnight, we're free form." Station is using a jingles package produced at TM Productions in Dallas.

Radio-TV Editor

Oh, yeah! To register for the Forum, send \$150 to: Radio Programming Forum, 9th floor, 300 Madison Ave., New York N.Y.

\* \* \*

Bob Oliver is the new program director of WHAM, Rochester, N.Y. easy listening station; he'll continue as program director, too, of WHFM-FM, the affiliate station there, a rocker.... Mike Button, program director of KNBR, San Francisco easy listening station, is seeking an afternoon drive air personality. Great scene. Call him at 415-626-6700. Bob Hamilton is out of WIXY, Cleveland; understand he's funnier than a whatchamacallit.

Barry Dukes, formerly of WKOP-FM, Binghamton, N.Y., is now 4-8 p.m. man at WINZ, Miami, under the name of Jim Elliot. Says that he 'had to leave Binghamton in a hurry and a lot of people don't know of my whereabouts."

Harold Capen, formerly of WBCN-FM. Boston, is now with WGLD-FM, Chicago, and working a noon-4 p.m. show. . . A civilian staff-member with the American Force Radio-TV Service Lapan has received the Effet. vice, Japan, has received the Fifth Class Order of the Rising Sun from the Imperial government of Japan. He's Robert L. Niemann. While serving with the Far East Network at Camp Drake, Asaka, he began a campaign which collected some 10 million yen to provide medical operations for 200 sightless children. Nieman also hereby is awarded the Claudius Seal of Ap-

New lineup at KRST-FM, Albuquerque, N.M., includes Robert L. Lee 6-10 a.m., Fred Morris until 3 p.m., new music director Phil Shea 3-7 p.m., Moody 7-mid-night, and Brother Goose until 6 a.m. Mike Klasen is program director. What's the format, Mike? Jack Alexander is no longer consulting WGAR, Cleveland, on music; he continues as music consultant and programmer at KEZY,

Anaheim, Calif. . . . WAAC, Terre Haute, Ind., has undergone a format change, and Fred Morse, music director, seeks MOR, light rock, and modern country music rec-ords. Evidently, the station is blending these musics.

Scott O. Burton, former program director of WDGY, Minneapolis, is now doing the 2-6 p.m. show on WWDC, Washington Murray (the K) Kaufman has left the Washington MOR station. . . Lee Bradley has left his position as music director of WTHI, Terre Haute, Ind. to become a newsman at WTWO-TV, Terre Haute. WTHI program director Mike Ventura will handle director Mike Ventura will handle the music now. Possum Riley has been working vacation relief at WTHI... Don Woods, 26, mar-ried, 1st ticket, veteran, needs an uptempo MOR or rock job. Seven years experience. Call 402-462-2593. He'd been at KHAS, Has-tings Neb. Dan Stevens has tings, Neb. . . . Dan Stevens has been named music and production director of WHIO, Dayton; he'd been with the station as AM and FMF announcer since 1966.

Jack Mitchell has joined WFBM, Indianapolis; he'd been with WIXY, Cleveland. . . Ed Osborne has left WLPL-FM, Baltimore. He's looking for a progressive rock shift or a programming job in a small market. Call him at 201-356-8488. Jim French is now doing the 1-4 p.m. show on KVI, Seattle; he replaces Dave Clarke. Lineup at KINY, Juneau, Alaska, includes Ken Wiley sign-on-9 a.m., Bill Walley 9-noon; (Continued on page 25)

## Music Shines on Syndicated TV

Continued from page 1

Lawrence Welk, who was dropped last year by ABC, has gone into syndication and now will be seen in more cities than ever before.

Kenny Rogers and the First Edition will star in their own show, "Rollin' on the River," through national syndication being handled by Winters/Rosen Distribution Corp. They already have 115 markets throughout the country. The show, originating from Toronto, will be seen in the U.S. is a half hour series featuring artists such as the Carpenters, Vikki Carr, Lou Rawls, Tommy Smothers and Tony Joe White.

Another syndication firm into musical variety this fall is the Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. Aside from their popular talk-variety show with Mike Douglas and David Frost, the company offers "Tom Smothers Prime Time/Space Ride" This pringram will Space Ride." This program will combine music and comedy and will utilize tape elements plus film and animation. Musical guests already include Dick Smothers, Kris Kristofferson, Lou Rawls and Seals and Crofts. Smothers show is originating in Hollywood with Norman Sedawie as producer and John Barrett as executive pro-

Also from Group W is "Electric Impressions," a musical variety program with a magazine format. This show has been on KPIX-TV San Francisco, for two years and is hosted by Ron Magers. The opening segments of the show will include portions of the rock opera

"Tommy," plus Rod McKuen and the Preservation Hall Jazz Band.

The Public Broadcast Service will continue two of its popular music shows into the fall. "Evening at Pops," produced for PBS by WGHB-TV, Boston. September's Pop shows include Jose Greco and prima Ballerina Nana Lorca with Arthur Fiedler and the Boston Pops for an evening of dance; Sesame Street at Pops; a show devoted to Rodgers and Hammerstein tunes; and the old-timers night featuring Max Moriath with his ragtime piano.

"Boboquivari," will also continue on PBS. This is a show geared to the pop music audience featuring artists such as Tim Buckley, Odetta, the Sir Douglas Quintet and Ramblin' Jack Elliott. The show is product from KCET-TV,

Los Angeles.

On the first Monday in October, PBS will present the "Special of the Week." The program will contain regular offerings from NET Opera Theatre and will include Stravijaku's "Beggingel" Puscipila. Stravinsky's "Rossignol," Puccini's "La Rondine," and a new opera by an American composer specially commissioned by NET.

Planned for late winter insertion into the schedule is a NET series "Apollo." This is a tribute to the Greek god of the arts and will encompass the entire spectrum of music from classical to rock, country, blues and folk music as well as modern dance and ballet. "Soul" will also return to the air waves with a new fall lineup of stars. The show is a musical format with emphasis on black artists and

## Listen, Believe, Be Positive

Continued from page 20

of radio has its needs as far as content of music to be valid programming. And that is what the good promotion man looks for. He is there to help the radio station, Bateman commented.

"I know each promotion man has his own methods," Bateman

continued. "But I would say that primary is knowing your music and understanding the level of music. Then you must be able to go to the radio medium which has that level of music. This now gets into categories like free form, progressive, Top 40, MOR, or whatever medium, including classical. Personally, I never really worry about establishing my credibility with a program director or music director. If someone is looking for hidden sides, I don't want to play that game. I just trust the person on a one to one basis.
Once this is conveyed, then he should trust you. A good record at the right station will generally sell itself. Let the people hear the music and try to discuss the mu-

sic with them. "If you provide the service of filling a musical pattern at each individual station, the job should be done. If someone you go to has

a negative opinion of a record, there is really no way to tell them they are wrong. Either facts change an opinion or a better understanding of the music changes an opinion.

Bateman has spent six years in the music business. He started as a promotion man for a studio in Seattle, then moved to Los Angeles. Two years ago he took over his present post at Elektra. "One must constantly communicate a positive feeling," Bateman said. "If the record is no good in someone's opinion, that's all right. If the promotion man doesn't like what he hears on the record he he hears on the record, he may not understand it. But he must service the record and make sure the right people know it is at the station. They may see something the promotion man doesn't. Really, in a good, working one to one situation, each person learns from the other," Bateman concluded.

## Chicago FM DJ Dovetailing Duties as Dilettante Distrib

CHICAGO-One radio personality that rarely complains about poor label service is Ray Flerlage of WFFM-FM here, who just haphens to be a record distributor too and represents 85 different brands. Many are unique labels.

Of course, his weekly one-hour show on Fridays features the

product of rival distributors which adds up to exposure for product that might not otherwise be aired. Flerlage, who started on WXRM

in 1960, after having sold advertising for FM Guide here, goes in many directions in his "Sounding Board" program. He variously calls the show "Critics' Choice," "Blues International" and "Night Watch."

He often invites a blues singer or other artist and conducts live interviews and story.

interviews and story programs by playing the music of the guests.

Flerlage particularly likes to thread different ideas and themes

together and marvels at how easy this is sometimes. "I was doing a series on the poet-composer Federico Garcia Lorca, who was assassinated in 1937. For some reason I happened to get some rec-ords by the great flamenco sing-er Nina de Las Paines. I didn't think there could be a connection. But after studying, I discovered that Lorca once gave a lecture on her, one of the most complete ever given on the style of Miss Paines.

The same odd thing happened with Johnny Hodges. I wanted to do a show on soprano saxophonists. I was also fooling around with some Sidney Bechet recordings. Then I discovered that Johnny once studied with Sidney."

Looking for odd twists comes naturally for Flerlage because he is, in addition to being a writer, a top-flight photographer. He has photographed many greats in the entertainment world, and this has led to producing albums for them.

Flerlage got into the record business in 1940. He organized the Gramophone Society and has also been executive secretary of organizations such as People's Songs. It was during this period of his ca-reer in the late '40's that he met reer in the late '40's that he met Pete Seeger and came to know Woody Guthrie, Big Bill Broonzy, Leadbelly, Josh White, Richard Dyer-Bennet, Studs Terpel, Win Stracks, Marv David, Bernie As-bel, Mike Seegar, Paul Robeson, Hilda Simms, Bechet and the late Louis Armstrong Louis Armstrong.

Even after becoming a radio personality, he continued to sell records for K. O. Asher, Inc., here. Now that Asher has retired, Flerlage is going into distribution on his own with such labels as Archive of Folk, Biograph, Everest, Folkways, Melodeon, Pathways of Sound, Paredon and other specialized labels. specialized labels.

Unfortunately for radio fans of Flerlage, his increased activities have forced the cutting of his show from three hours to one. But his activities as a distributor of esoteric and highly specialized la-bels may help other radio personalities throughout the midwest who like to come up with unique

This could be anything from a 13-disk anthology on the history of jazz to a Cuban protest song about "Yankee Exploitation" now available on Paredon.

## WFOM Relies on Promo Men

• Continued from page 20

WFOM for 10 years and owned the station for the past year-and-ahalf. He describes his station as "a personality Top 40 station." very broad-based, giving the jocks a great deal of freedom."
WFOM, 1,000-watts daytime,

250-watts nighttime, is situated in Cobb County, Ga., which has a population of 200,000 of which percent is black. Cobb County is considered a suburb of the city of Atlanta.

Davenport describes his format: "Playlist is 40, with about 10 extras each week. Will play album cuts with regularity. Oldies, we play two-an-hour in drive time, three-per-hour in midday and two-per-hour at night. Station is called Cobb County's WFOM! Eighteen minutes is our commercial load limit. We use Pepper-Tanner jingles. Run about five jingles per hour . . . depending on commercial load. Jingles are

always run before music. Run religious block programming from 6 a.m. to 12 noon Sundays only. Run high school football games on Friday night. No oldies on the weekend.

"My theory is that you have to repeat hits—but no more than once within two hours and 10 minutes. You must also let the jocks know what the most important records are you want repeated. I like to play two extras an hour or an album cut an hour. And I'm careful to identify it as an album

Davenport also labels the current music he's playing as being in one of three categories—"hits; records that look like maybe; and brand new records."

As Davenport said, "Many problems are precipitated by management that doesn't know about programming and consequently stands in the way of programming. That's why I do it myself."

AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

45 rpm RECORDS oldies by mail OLDIES

trom 1955 1970

All original artists. For complete catalog send \$1.00 (deductible from any subsequent order)

**BLUE NOTE SHOP** 156 Central Ave., Albany, N.Y. 12206

## Campus News

#### By BOB GLASSENBERG

A&M Records and Andy Meyer are in the news again. Meyer has sent out a letter and "Helpful Hint," guide to all radio stations on his campus list. He is trying to communicate with everyone and help them as best as he can. He even has some hints for campus newspapers. At any rate, read the following from Meyer's campus promotion department:

"Mark A&M product on all surveys before mailing." Incidentally, this makes a lot of sense to do for each record company, although it may be time consuming. When a promo man can see his product immediately, he is happy that he does not have to waste his time. It should be done for each list to each record company.

"Makes sure that the station's call letters, address and music director's name are on every survey." This is something too often left off the surveys. I don't know where "The Mighty Ninety-Nine and a half" is either.

"Check your system for receiving mail. . . . Be sure you know who is picking up the mail. . . . If you do not get product from us (A&M) for a long time, be sure to check with either your campus rep or our office to see if the product has been mailed."

"If your station accepts commercials, please send a rate sheet," Be extra nice to all campus reps if you are a commercial station. You never know when a local campaign on a record might come up and your ad manager can sell the record company on an ad sometimes just because the station is nice to the company and it has proved that it reaches people.

"If you ever have any comments about our (A&M) product, pro or con, don't call but write us a better. It is generally better to write rather than call since all of the information needed will be organized and right in front of us. I might add that sometimes your comments might find their way into ad copy.'

Meyer also wants ideas, comments, criticisms and the rest. You can reach him via letter, with the station's call letters on top, at 1416 La Brea Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

Two new stations join the column this week. WVVS-FM has a 30 watt output from Valdosta State College, Valdosta, Ga. Bill Tullis, the music director and program director claims that he has received calls from 45 miles away from people who receive the signal. The station is a contemporary rocker with a liberated Top 40 thrown in. Liberated Top 40, incidentally, is like Pete Seeger, Freddie King and Young Holt Unlimited and a lot of album cuts not normally heard on any type of commercial station. Charles Joyner is the station manager. Send all correspondence and records (they need better

service folks) to Box 142, Valdosta, Ga.

The other station is KKUP-FM, De Anza College, Cupertino, Calif. The format, according to Michael Horgan, music director, is underground. It looks like a free form though because it includes jazz, folk, blues, gospel, indeed even country. He is looking for service from labels who have special interests, such as ABC/Impulse and the like. The address is Box 547, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Picks and Plays: Radio York, York University, Downview Ontario, Canada, Bruce Heyding reporting: "Rainbow Race," Pete Seeger, Columbia.

KZAG, Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash., Larry Duff reporting: "Round and Round," Mixed Bag, Scepter. . . . KLCC-FM, Lane Community College, Eugene, Ore., Dave Chance reporting: "Uncle Albert/Admiral Halsey." Paul and Linda McCartney, Apple. . . . KKUP-FM, De Anza College, Cupertino, Calif., Michael Horgan reporting: "Where's the Money" (LP), Dan Hicks and His Hot Licks,

WMUL, Marshall University, Huntington, W. Va., Tony Rutherford reporting: "Excerpts From Love Story," original cast, Paramount. . . . WMUC, University of Maryland, College Park, Sheldon Gees, Atco. . . WGSU-FM, SUNY, Genesco, John Davin reporting: "London Sessions," (LP). Howlin' Wolf, Chess. . . . WAIC-FM, American International College, Springfield, Mass., Mark Casey reporting: "Story in Your Eyes," Moody Blues, Threshold. . . . WITR, Rochester Institute. Rochester, N.Y., Dave Melhado reporting: "Allman Bros. Live at Fillmore," Allman Bros., Capricorn.

WLUC, WLVC-FM, Loyola University, Chicago, Judy Mullen reporting: "Byrdmaniax," (LP), Byrds, Columbia... WNIU, Northern Illinois University, De Kalb, Curt Stalheim reporting: "The Story in Your Eyes," Moody Blues, Threshold. . . . WKSU, WKSU-FM, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio, Jon Horning reporting: "The Night They Drove Old Dixie Down," Joan Baez, Vanguard. WJMD, Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Mich., Bill Urton reporting: "Harmony Row," (LP), Jack Bruce, Atco.

WVVS-FM, Valdosta State College, Valdosta, Ga., Bill Tullis rting: "Alamo," (LP), Alamo, Atlantic. . . . WMOT-FM, Middle reporting: "Alamo," (LP), Alamo, Atlantic. Tennessee University, Murfreesboro, Robert Mather reporting: "Creators of Rain," Ian & Sylvia, Columbia. . . . KBTM, KBTM-FM, Arkansas State, Jonesboro, Dennis O. Rogers reporting: "Every Boy Deserves a Favor," Moody Blues, Threshhold. . . . KSMU, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex., Bill Harwell reporting: "The Night They Drove Old Dixie Down," Joan Baez, Vanguard. . . . . WFPC, Florida Presbyterian College, St. Petersburg, Clyde McKenney reporting: "Death Walks Behind You," Atomic Rooster, Elektra.

AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

Heavy AM LP Boomerang?

• Continued from page 20

world to conceive an LP as a total concept, but at the same time, being conscious of trying to see individual cuts that can make

it as singles."
This sort of idea is just building in soul, said Henderson. At the new Brunswick-Dakar studios here, he is cutting a concept LP by the Windjammer Strings and is pulling "Harlem" backed with "What're You Going to Do This Summer"

Ordinarily, the LP follows the hit soul single he said, but even then funny things happen. Tyrone Davis' big album grew from "Turn Back the Hands of Time" but after the album was marketed still another single was released from it ("I'll Be Right Here"). WIJD disk jockey Mike Larson,

also a recording artist on Brave Records, mentioned several incidents where singles are coming off big country LP's in a similar way. Sammi Smith's "Help Me Make It Through the Night" sparked her LP from which "And Then You Walked In" was pulled, though the latter did not get heavy. though the latter did not get heavy

He said WJJD is playing three to four LP cuts an hour, which adds up to 72 cuts in a 24-hour

All this builds into another problem, Rosencrantz said. When a station has been on a certain cut for a month, it's difficult to get the program director excited about the cut that is finally selected from

the album.
"Bill Young, KILT. Houston, was playing Buddy Miles' 'Down by the River' off the album almost like a numbered single. It generated substantial sales there before the single 'Down by the River' was pulled. So here's a case where he could say he has already been into that record by the time the single was out.

"It's getting harder for an artist to do a national thing because a given LP cut of single is not happening everywhere at once.

Rosencrantz and others see the AM swing to LP cuts as only just beginning. He pointed out that WABC, New York, is now numbering its singles, just down to 13 or 14 and under this listing the 20 LP cuts it is featuring.

"The FM's have been playing

"The FM's have been playing cuts all the time and are cutting into the AM's in so many markets that AM's are now recognizing they must get on albums."

Wright believes the concentra-tion on albums opens up whole new visits for producers. "Now you can produce an album as a total concept whereas five years ago you had to wait to see if a hit single could generate an LP and build around the hit ending with usually four good cuts on an album—four previous singles. Then the album bombed."

Adding to the complexity of album cut play is the new factor of jukebox programmers demands for a single. Where stations, in New Orleans for example, are playing "Maggie May," it creates demands for the single, said Holzenthal. This pressure is so great zenthal. This pressure is so great that some jukebox programmers such as Bill Bush in Peoria, III. have teamed up with local radio people to know what album cuts may end up as singles. Bush works closely with Robin Walker, WIRL. Peoria, who at least identifies cuts as such, thus limiting Bush's embarrassment when bar owners demand a single that isn't a single-

### Drake 'Gold' Push

AMARILLO-KDJW-FM, 24hour stereo station here, is launching the "Solid Gold Rock 'n' Roll" syndicated programming produced by the Bill Drake organization in Los Angeles, according to operations director Jonathan

## **Radio-TV Mart**

If you're a deejay searching for a radio station—or a radio station searching for a deejay-Billboard is the best buy. No other trade publication is read by so many air personalities and program directors. And all of the sharp programming-oriented general managers read the magazine, too! Best of all, Bill-board classified ads achieve better results than any other publication in the field. General managers report that a Radio-TV Job Mart can draw five times the results of the next leading radio-TV industry publication. The cost is \$15—in advance—for two times. Box numbers will be used, if you wish. Send money and advertising copy to:

> Radio-TV Job Mart Billboard 165 W. 46th St. New York, N.Y. 10036

#### POSITIONS WANTED

Young, draft exempt, with 3rd class ticket. (Currently studying for 1st class.) Professionally trained, with great personality, loves people. Will suit any station's need. I have plenty of desire and ability. Will work on the air or behind the scenes. Will relocate! Money no object! I'm perfect for small station. Will come for interview anywhere in Northeast U.S. Jim Roberts, 316 West Airy St., Norristown, Pa. 19401. (215) 275-2683. au28

5 years' experience, 25, college grad, looking for medium or small market job in the West. Flave been Program Director and Music Director in Top 40 and MOR. On-air experience also includes country and underground. Very good at programming music. Prefer progressive MOR, but also like country and rock. Box 421, Radio-TV Job Mart, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N Y. 10036.

Experienced underground Jock available. Currently Number One in my time slot, beating this Top 100 Market's Top Rocker Two to One. Four years in radio, including sales and programming experience, three years with present employer. I've done everything from Drake to Free-Form. For the right progressive rock spot I'll relocate anywhere. For tape and resume call Randy Martin, 517—339-2353 or 517—337-0944. au2)

I'm looking for a medium market Contemp or MOR station. Finishing military in September. I'm rusty due to long absence from radio but will improve with polishing. Good, creative production, tight board, good talk. Can do news well, although I'm not fond of it. My tape doesn't cheat. No quibbling on price. Send best offer with request for tape, photo and resume to Box 416, Radio TV Job Mart, Eillboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

I care about what I say and what you give me to say—time and temp included. But I can do much more, and I'd like the chance. I don't scream, I just talk; and I'm williams to keep it within a reasonable limit, too (frankly, efter two years of that, I'm pretty damned good at ib. No canned jokes, though, just me. Right now I'm an assistant program director more than willing to relocate. If you have room for me and my third phone, let's talk. Jim Spellmeyer, 21 Madison Ave., Mount Vernon. Ohio 43050, 614 397-3868. au21

I'm just out of college, but I've got four years of really heavy experience, plus unmatched drive and dedication. If you want a really topnotch electronic journalist who's fully aware of the fact that it is 1971, let's get together. P.S. I'm also draft exempt! Box 417, Radio-TV Job Mart. Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

#### POSITIONS OPEN

KNBR 50 kw. MOR needs a DJ personality. Send tape/resume/photo to Mike Button, Pgm. Mgr., KNBR, San Francisco, Calif. 94102. Equal opportunity employer M/F. au28

SUPER STARS NEEDED — Major radio group in the nation's top markets is interested in hearing from personalities who feel they have the talent, dr ve and professional attitude to compete among the very best. Successful major or medium market track record is a must. We have the facilities and the resources .0 provide the stage for you to achieve the super-star status you know you're capable of. Regardless of the format you're in. if you can communicate creatively on the air, tell us all about yourself. If you're an alread? established super star seeking new worlds to conquer, we'd like to hear from you, too. Send a tape of me best that's in you and full particulars in confidence to Box 419, Radio-TV Job Mart, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St. New York, N.Y. 10036. An equal opporturity employer.

Top 40 station in major Canadian market has openings for air personalities and newsmen. Excellent opportunity, stability, good pay, fringes. Send complete resume, audition tape, photo and references to Box 6617, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. au28

Afternoon Drive "Cooker". exciting, but not a screamer. No losers, floaters, users, floaters, or prima donnas need apply. Best Top 40 in Southern California. Must do heavy production and be ready to work hard. 27th Nat. Mkt. First ticket desired. Tape and resume to Doug Collins, Coordination Director, KFXM, 666 Fairway Drive, San Bernardino, Calif. 92408. au28

Wanted: Newsman and 1st phone D.J. Must be stable, experienced pro. Black or other minority group applicants are welcome. If you qualify, salary is no problem. Enclose tape, pix and resume to Box 420, Radio-TV Job Mart, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St. New York, N.Y. 10036.

RESIDENT GENIUS NEEDED—We're looking for a production wizard who can apply his considerable creative production skills to personality DJ shows, program specials, station promotions and local commercials. The position exists in New York City with one of the industry's most respected radio groups. If you can generate real excitement on tape, contribute ideas and make other people's ideas come alive, send resume, salary requirements and relevant samples. An equal opportunity employer. Box 418. Radio-TV Job Mart, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036. au21

DJ wanted with some production experience, preferably from North Carolina or surrounding States, needed immediately. Call Russ Bar-rett (919) 537-4184. au21

50,000 Watt Country Music Station in Pittsburgh, Pa., needs a Production Director who is also a good Jock with a good voice and knows and loves country music. Must be strong on production. Rush AIR CHECK, Production Sample Tape and resume to bid. Causey, WEEP, Fulton Bidg., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222. au21

Announcer with copy and production ability needed by sharp, progressive small market station. Music Director's job open to right man. Prefer small market applicant. Good advancement and salary guaranteed for top man. Send tape and resume to Bill Martin, P.O. Box 507, Waynesboro, Miss.



#### P.D.'s STOP & READ

Heavy with New York, Philadelphia track record. Wants talk show or

major MOR
Country P.D., strong, funny on air,
1st phone
Houston man wants P.D. in Top 40,
1st phone
Texas P.D., 25 years in business,
all top markets, last was 50,000
giant, wants Mgr. or P.D., top man
Top 40 jock, now in Top 50 market, funny good production
Super smooth Soul D.J., from north,
wants jazz or contemporary
Last of the screamers, young, has
done TV, can really move the night
shift

shift 8. Northern C&W man, 1st phone, no floater, wants bigger market, knows

Newsman, potential is there, needs to work with good people, will work hard and long 8 Soul jocks, all 3rd phones Need young black newsman for ma-jor market Drake format station Contact Kay

322 Shin Oak—San Antonio, (512) 655-1144

## Soul Sauce



OF THE WEEK:

## "I Found What I Wanted"

MARY WELLS

(Reprise)

By ED OCHS

SOUL SLICES: Soul is sinking in and sifting down through the Hot 100, but penetration at the top is still a struggle, as most soul disks are spent before they reach the top 40, their impetus dispersed in the flood of pop product. Aretha's "Spanish Harlem," Undisputed Truth, Bill Withers, Honey Cone, Rufus Thomas, Dramatics and Al Green are the moment's soul in motion, which says more for the breakthrough of new soul artists than a breakthrough of soul in the top 40. Breakouts: Dells, Detroit Emeralds, Clarence Carter, Persuaders, Denise LaSalle, Stevie Wonder, Jr. Walker, War, Freddie North, Wilson Pickett, Barbara Lynn & James Brown's "Make It Funky.", . . ABC is reissuing B.B. King's "Live at the Regal" classic from 1964 as well as his latest, "B.B. King in London." Ray Charles chose his 22 greatest hits from both the Atlantic and ABC catalogs for the double-disk "25 Anniversary Salute" on ABC. Soul to Soul," the film Wilson Pickett, Robert Flack and Les McCann ventured to Accra, Ghana in March to make, will be released Tuesday (17). The soundtrack is being recut for quadrasonic sound. . . . Sam & Dave, trying to patch things up with Atlantic, play the Warner Theater in Washigton, D.C., Friday (20). They tape the "Mike Douglas Show" in Philly Wednesday (25). . . The Four Tops & Supremes completed their first appearance together Sunday (15), as "The Magnificent 7" at the Carter Barron Theatre in Washington. . . New Glass House on Invictus: "Look What We've Done to Love." . . . Denise LaSalle will follow in the bit tracks of Jean . . Denise LaSalle will follow in the hit tracks of Jean Knight with her poppin' "Trapped by a Thing Called Love." ... New Joe Tex: "Give the Baby Anything," on Dial. ... Big Johnny Taylor: "Hijackin' Love," on Stax. . . Krystal Generation's on Mr. Chand with "Wanted Dead or Alive" for Gene Chandler, who produced the Sisters Love "Are You Lonely" for A&M. . Don Wallace at WBOW in Terre Haute says that Gladys Knight's "There's a Place in Your Heart for Me" is a flip hit and Jr. Walker will do the same with "Right On Brother & Sisters." . . . Jerry Butler filled in at the 11th hour for Miles Davis, who canceled due to illness from a date last week at Chicago's Rivinia Park outdoor auditorium. Nine Chicago Symphony musicians, plus backup by **Brenda & the Peaches** saved the day for 3,000 ticket holders and Ravinia's management. Have any news for Soul Sauce?

ON THE HOT LINE: Album Happenings: Jean Knight, "Mr. Big Stuff" (Stax); Nikki Giovanni, "Truth Is On Its Way" (Right On); David Porter, "Victim of the Joke" (Stax); James Brown, "Hot Pants" (Polydor); Ralfi Pagan, "With Love" (Fania); Margie Joseph, "Phase Two" (Volt); The Fuzz (Calla); Isaac Hayes, "Shaft"/sound-track (Enterprise); Carla Thomas, "Love Means" (Stax); Kimberly Briggs, "Passing Clouds" (Fantasy); Eric Mercury, "Funky Rock" (Continued on page 25)

THE SHIRELLES shift to RCA to recapture that hit sound, as Buzz Willis, RCA's director of r&b, discusses the girls' first album with, left to right: Beverly Lee, Micki Harris and Shirley Alston.

BEST SELLING

## **Soul Singles**

\* STAR Performer-LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week

This Week	Last Week	
1	1	MERCY MERCY ME (The Ecology) 8 Marvin Gaye, Tamla 54207 (Motown) (Jobete, BMI)
2	4	SMILING FACES SOMETIMES 9 Undisputed Truth, Gordy 7180 (Motown) (Jobete, BMI)
3	3	MAYBE TOMORROW 5 Jackson 5, Motown 1186 (Jobete, BMI)
4	5	WHATCHA SEE IS WHATCHA GET 8 Dramatics, Volt 4058 (Groovesville, BMI)
5	2	HOT PANTS, Pt. 1 (She Got to Use What She Got to Get What She Wants) 7 James Brown, People 2501 (Starday/King) (Crited, BMI)
6	11	SPANISH HARLEM 3 Aretha Franklin, Atlantic 2817 (Progressive Trio, BM!)
7	8	TIRED OF BEING ALONE 7 Al Green, Hi 2194 (London) (Jec, BMI)
1	14	AIN'T NO SUNSHINE Bill Withers, Sussex 219 (Buddah) (Interior, BMI)
9	9	I LIKES TO DO IT People's Choice, Phil-L.A. of Soul 349 (Jamie/Guyden) (Dandelion, BMI)
10	6	MR. BIG STUFF 14 Jean Knight, Stax 0088 (Malaco/Caraljo, BMI)
11	12	YOU'VE GOT TO EARN IT 8 Staple Singers, Stax 0093 (Jobete, BMI)
12	13	YOU'RE THE ONE FOR ME 6 Joe Simon, Spring 115 (Polydor) (Gaucho/Unichappell, BMI)
13	10	YOU'VE GOT A FRIEND 11 Roberta Flack and Donny Hathaway, Atlantic 2808 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)
14	7	LOVE THE ONE YOU'RE WITH 10 Isley Brothers, T-Neck 930 (Buddah) (Gold Hill, BMI)
15	15	IT'S THE REAL THING, Pt. 1 6 Electric Express, Linco 1001 (Cotillion) (Cotillion/Parmar, BMI)
16	31	STICK-UP Honey Cone, Hot Wax 7106 (Buddah) (Gold Forever, BMI)
17	17	WE ARE NEIGHBORS Chi-Lites, Brunswick 55455 (Hog, ASCAP)
18	19	K-JEE 8 Nite-Liters, RCA Victor 74-0461 (Rutri, BMI)
19	30	BREAKDOWN (Part 1) 2 Rufus Thomas, Stax 0098 (East/Memphis, BMI)
20	24	THE LOVE WE HAD (Stays On My Mind) Dells, Cadet 5683 (Chess/Janus) (Chappell/Butler, ASCAP/James Boy, BMI)
2	39	WEAR THIS RING (With Love) 5 Detroit Emeralds, Westbound 181 (Chess/Janus) (Bridgeport, BMI)
22	18	I DON'T WANT TO DO WRONG 12 Gladys Knight & the Pips, Soul 35083 (Motown) (Jobete, BMI)
23	16	BRING THE BOYS HOME 12 Freda Payne, Invictus 9092 (Capitol) (Gold Forever, BMI)
24	20	(Capifol) (Gold Forever, BMI)  CRAZY ABOUT THE LA LA LA 6  Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, Tamla 54206 (Motown) (Jobete, BMI)
25	43	SZLIPPED, TRIPPED & FELL IN LOVE 2 Clarence Carter, Atlantic 2818 (Fame, BMI)

Last TITLE-Artist, Label & Number Week (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensee) 21 ONE WAY TICKET 26 Tyrone Davis, Dakar 624 (Cotillion) (Julio/Brian, BMI) THIN LINE BETWEEN LOVE & HATE 2 Persuaders, Atco 6822 (Cotillion/Win Or Lose, BMI) 28 LOVE ME Impressions, Curtom 19 (Buddah) (Curtom, BMI) IT'S SUMMER 29 Temptations, Gordy 7109 (Motown) (Jobete, BMI) WOMEN'S LOVE RIGHTS Laura Lee, Hot Wax 7105 (Buddah) (Gold Forever, BMI) 30 TRAPPED BY A THING CALLED LOVE 1 31 Denise LaSalle, Westbound 182 (Chess/Janus) (Ordena/Bridgeport, BMI) WHAT THE WORLD NEEDS NOW IS 32 LOVE/ABRAHAM, MARTIN & JOHN Tom Clay, MoWest 5002 (Moto (Blue Seas/Jac, ASCAP/ Roznique, ASCAP) LUCKY ME Moments, Stang 5031 (All Platinum) (Gambi, BMI) 33 GOTTA GET OVER THE HUMP 34 Simtec & Wylie, Mister Chand 2004 (Mercury) (Cachand/Tecbob, BMI) 35 BREAKDOWN Parliament, Invictus 9095 (Capitol) (Gold Forever, BMI) 36 CHICKEN HEADS Bobby Rush, Galaxy 778 (Standby, BMI) ARE YOU LONELY? 37 11 Sisters Love, A&M 1259 (Defrantz/ Monique, ASCAP) IF YOU REALLY LOVE ME Stevie Wonder, Tamla 54208 (Motown) (Jobete, BMI) (UNTIL THEN) I'LL SUFFER (Crazy Cajun, BMI) Barbara Lynn, Atlantic 2912 SHE'S ALL I'VE GOT Freddie North, Mankind 12 (Williams/Excellorec, BMI) 41 MAKE IT WITH YOU Ralfi Pagan, Wand 11236 (Scepter) (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) 42 WE'RE FRIENDS BY DAY (And Lovers By Night) 3 Whatnauts, Stang 5030 (All Platinum) (Gambi, BMI) TAKE ME GIRL, I'M READY
Jr. Walker & the All Stars, Soul 35084
(Motown) (Jobete, BMI) HOW'S YOUR LOVE LIFE BABY 44 Ted Taylor, Ronn 52 (Jewel) (Respect, BMI) 45 I LOVE THE WAY YOU LOVE Betty Wright, Alston 4594 (Atco) (Sherlyn, BMI) 46 FUNKY L.A. Paul Humphrey & His Cool Aid Chemists, Lizard 1009 (Lizard, BMI) 47 GOT TO HAVE YOUR LOVING King Floyd, Chimneyville 439 (Cotillion) (Malaco/Alotta/Roffignac, BMI) 1-2-3-4 Lucky Peterson Blues Band, Today 1503 (Perception) Catalyst, BMI) A PART OF YOU Brenda & the Tabulations, Top & Bottom 408 (Jamie/Guyden) (One Eye Soul/McCoy, BMI) ALL DAY MUSIC/GET DOWN War, United Artists 50815 (Far-Out, ASCAP/Far-Out, ASCAP)

## WEDR-FM Serves Pro-Soul in Stereo

MIAMI — WEDR - FM has changed to an all soul stereo format. This makes the station the only full-time stereo soul outlet in the market at this time.

"There is no time for fast jazzy talk at this station," said Bo Crane. music director. "We are running a contemporary soul station geared to the community and I don't believe the people listening want to hear silly raps. They want to hear good music and that's what we play, 24 hours a day."

The format, which changed July 26, is run from a play list containing 40-50 singles and about 20 LP cuts. There are also three oldies played an hour. "The album cuts make the station progressive," said Crane. "We can take a cut off the new Bill Withers LP, for

example, as well as play the single. We can also just play any funky music we want with this format, and I feel that this will leave us a wider range of good music to choose from."

Crane mention that jazz would be used more and more "if the people request it." Right now we use jazz as a music bed to go into news. commercials and other features. But I think we can get into jazz programming more and more as we begin to receive better record service and more audience response." Thus far, the audience response has been quite good. "We get all kinds of friendly phone calls from people who are glad to finally get a stereo funky station in this market," Crane said. "They like the fact that there is no jive talk on the air. Most listeners feel

as if this talk is really degrading and not communicating with the listener."

The air personalities also have a lot of leeway at the station. "I usually just ask them not to program objectionable cuts on their shows. They can go anywhere they want with the LP cuts as long as it makes sense to the audience and so far it has," Crane said, "We will not use any particular formula for this station because people change and have moods. So the station should reflect this and it does," he concluded.

The lineup at the station includes Bo Crane, 6-10 a.m.; Gloria Poitier 10 a.m.-2 p.m.; Gary Rogers, program director, 2-7 p.m.; Cleo Sears, 7 p.m.-midnight, and Larry Rushing, midnight-6 a.m.

AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 8/21/71

## Soul LP's

★ STAR Performer-LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

This Week	Last Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Number Weeks on (Dist. Label) Waeks
1	1	WHAT'S GOING ON
2	2	ARETHA LIVE AT FILLMORE WEST12 Aretha Franklin, Atlantic SD 7205
3	3	THE SKY'S THE LIMIT
4	4	IF I WERE YOUR WOMAN 14 Gladys Knight & the Pips, Soul SS 731 (Motown)
5	6	MAYBE TOMORROW
6	5	CURTIS LIVE
7,	8	WHAT YOU HEAR IS WHAT YOU GET/ LIVE AT CARNEGIE HALL 6 Ike & Tina Turner, United Artists UAS 9953
8	9	JUST AS I AM
9	10	CHAPTER TWO Roberta Flack, Atlantic SD 1569
10	7	DONNY HATHAWAY 15 Atco SD 33-360
11	12	SURRENDER Diana Ross, Motown MS 723
12	19	UNDISPUTED TRUTH
Û	33	SHAFT 2 Soundtrack/Isaac Hayes, Enterprise ENS 2-5002 (Stax/Volt)
14	15	SECOND MOVEMENT 11 Eddie Harris & Les McCann, Atlantic SD 1583
1	21	SWEET SWEETBACK'S BAADASSS SONG Soundtrack, Stax STS 2043
16	23	RAINBOW FUNK  Jr. Walker & the All Stars, Soul S 732L (Motown)  4
17	11	OSIBISA 7 Decca DL 75285 (MCA)
18	17	THEM CHANGES
19	13	CONTACT 10 Freda Payne, Invictus SMAS 7307 (Capitol)
20	20	BEST OF TWO WORLDS 4 Soul Children, Stax STS 2043
21	14	SWEET REPLIES 9 Honey Cone, Hot Wax HA 706 (Buddah)
22	24	TO BE CONTINUED Iseac Hayes, Enterprise ENS 1014 (Stax/Volt)
23	18	TOUCH Supremes, Motown MS 737
24	29	ONE WORLD Rare Earth, Rare Earth RS 520 (Motown)
25	25	MELTING POT

This Week	Last Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Number Weeks on Chart
26	26	BREAKOUT Johnny Hammond, Kudu KU-01 (CTI)
27	22	WHERE I'M COMING FROM 16 Stevie Wonder, Tamla TS 308 (Motown)
28	16	ALL BY MYSELF
29	30	VOLCANIC ACTION OF MY SOUL12 Ray Charles, ABC ABCS 726
30	31	LIVE AT FILLMORE WEST
31	34	MAGGOT BRAIN 3 Funkadelic, Westbound WB 2007 (Chess/Janus)
32	32	WE CAME TO PLAY
33	27	BEST OF WILSON PICKETT, VOL. 214 Atlanfic SD B290
34	36	EXPOSED
35	35	(For God's Sake) GIVE MORE POWER TO THE PEOPLE
36	39	TEMPTATIONS' GREATEST HITS, VOL. 2
37	40	MORNING, NOON & THE NITE-LITERS 4 Nite-Liters, RCA LSP 4493
38	38	EARTH, WIND & FIRE
39	37	LOVEJOY 8 Albert King, Stax STS 2040
40	-	"MR. BIG STUFF" 1 Jean Kright, Stax STS 2045
41	43	KOOL & THE GANG LIVE AT THE SEX MACHINE De-Lite DE 2008
1	_	TRUTH IS ON ITS WAY
43	46	SAN FRANCISCO Bobby Hutcherson, Blue Note BST 84362 (United Artists)
44	41	WORKIN' TOGETHER
45	45	FREEDOM MEANS
46	28	BEST OF CLARENCE CARTER13 Atlantic SD 8282
47	50	MESSAGE TO THE PEOPLE 19 Buddy Miles, Mercury SRM 1-608
48	49	PAUL HUMPHREY & HIS COOL AID CHEMISTS
49	48	B.B. KING LIVE AT COOK COUNTY JAIL
50	_	WITH LOVE 1 Ralfi Pagan, Fania 397



BILLY PRESTON, seated, sports the biggest smile in a close contest between, left to right: Bob Ellis, Preston's manager; Jerry Moss, president of A&M Records, and Abe Somer, A&M attorney. Preston, a spark plug as singer and organist behind Ray Charles and the Beatles, is recording for A&M after a stint with Apple Records in England.

AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

## Vox Jox

#### • Continued from page 22

Ernie Carle noon-2 p.m., Bill Wence 2-6 p.m., and Jim Dood 6-signoff. The station, on the air 18 hours a day, and programs three Top 40 records, six easy listening records, two country records, and four oldies in a hour. Music director Wence says that this format was the idea of general manager Bill Walley and is working out well in the Juneau market.

WTHE held a "Country at the Waterfront," in Freeport, L.I. Artists include Mack Sullivan and the Swinging Country Lads with Margie Laine also Roy Stevens and the Cheyennes featuring Elton Britt and Miss America 1970 and Miss Freeport.

## Soul Sauce

#### • Continued from page 24

(Enterprise); Edwin Hawkins Singers, "Children Get Together" (Buddah); Eighth Day (Invictus); Booker T. & Priscilla (Share); Lorraine Hansberry, "To Be Young, Gifted & Black" Caedmon); Jr. Walker & the All-Stars, "Rainbow Funk" (Soul); New Birth, "Ain't No Big Thing" (RCA). . . . Invictus has scooped a hot master out of Houston, "Nothing But a Devil," by John Billy West. . . . Stax is talkin' Jackson Five with the Newcomers, who are checking in real fast with Bettye Crutchers' "Pin the Tail on the Donkey." Stax is also doing gold business with the "Sweetback" and "Shaft" soundtracks, and flexing muscles on behalf of Eddie Floyd, Johnny Taylor, Carla and Rufus, who's ready with his own local TV show. . . . Rick Hall, recuperating in Muscle Shoals after disengaging his Fame label from Capitol, is mixing down sides on Candi Staton, Bettye Swann and Donny Osmond, while the air clears. Awaiting Rick are a week of appointments in N.Y. with the biggies for the right to handle of appointments in 14.1. With the biggles for the fight to hands some of the hottest soul product around. Candi, Bettye Swann, Willie Hightower and Spencer Wiggins are just a few of the Fame names.

... New B.B. King on ABC: "Ghetto Woman." ... Soul Sauce picks & plays: David Ruffin, "Come Right Back to Me" (Motown); Ray Charles, "Feel So Bad" (TRC); Funkadelic, "Can You Get to That" (Westbound); Curtis Mayfield, "Move On Up" (Curtom); New Pict West New 2014 (P.CA) Eddi, "Blood In Thicker Theory Birth, "It's Impossible" (RCA); Eddie Floyd, "Blood Is Thicker Than Water" (Stax); Valerie Simpson, "Can't It Wait" (Tamla); War, "All Day Music" (UA); Main Ingredient, "Black Seeds" (RCA); Carla Thomas, "What Is Love" (Stax); David Porter, "If I Give It Up" (Enterprise); Brenda & the Tabulations, "A Part of You" (Top & Bottom); O'Jays, "Peace" (Saru); Vicki Anderson, "Too Tough For Mr. Big Stuff" (Brownstone); Bobby Conerly, "Whole Lot of Soul Is Gone" (Duke); Kim Weston, "If I Had My Baby" (Volt); Donny Hathaway, "Put Your Hand in the Hand" (Atco); Silent Majority, "Frightened Girl" (Hot Wax); Moms Mabley, "That's Pops" (Mergury); Cloric Wolker, "My Precious Love" (People); Bobby Womash cury); Gloria Walker, "My Precious Love" (People); Bobby Womack, "Communication" (UA); Geater Davis, "Your Precious Love" (House of Orange); Ella Washington, "It Must Be Love" (SS7); Ann Peebles, "Slipped & Tripped" (Hi); Black Ivory, "Don't Turn Around" (Today); Frankie Beverly's Ray Soul, "Color Blind" (Gregar); Larry Nettles & the Hot Ice Co., "Hey Girl" (Lionel); Ollie Nightengale, "I'll Take Care of You" (Memphis); Lou Rawls, "Natural Man" (MGM); Bette Williams, "A Feeling for Someone Else" (Gregar); Dan Greer "Masquerade" (Sounds of Memphis); Eddie Kendricks. Dan Greer, "Masquerade" (Sounds of Memphis); Eddie Kendricks, "I Did It All for You" (Tamla); Dave Cortez, "Do the Funky Dance" (Sound-Pak); Nikki Giovanni, "Ego Tripping" (Right On); Lucky Peterson, "1-2-3-4" (Today) Freddie North, "She's All I Got' (Mankind). ... Boo Frazier, stirring up action behind Wanda Robinson's "Black Ivory" LP for Perception, reads Soul Sauce. Do you?



NIKKI GIOVANNI, black poetess, returns from six weeks in Africa to find her Right On album, "Truth Is On Its Way," following in the wake of the Last Poets' breakthrough. Label president Carl Proctor communicates the news. Miss Giovanni will make numerous radio and to appearances to promote the LP.



WAR works out some rock-soul rhythms at United Artists' 99-cent concert which filled the Hollywood Bowl recently. Latest single for War, rock-soul group that backed Eric Burdon, is "All Day Music."

## Country Music

## Kustom Electronics Eyes Big Country Music Pitch

tronics, the Chanute, Kan., musical instrument and amplification firm, has established an office here to make a strong move into the country field.

Chuck McKinney, vice president of the corporation, said Earl Owens would be appointed promotion manager, and will concentrate heaviest on the new ampli-

"We have never really identified with country in the past," McKin-ney said, "except with a few artists. Conway Twitty has used our equipment for more than a year. and it long has been a part of the Danny Davis show. However, we have realized we had been missing one of the biggest segwill realign our planning.

To implement the move, Kustom has developed a new all-pur-pose amplifier which is entirely suited to the country market. "We have the sound the country people have been seeking," he said, "and have the service to go with it." McKinney noted that all the equipment has a life-time guarantee for the original owner.

Plans for a special service center here now are being formulated.

Owens will operate the promotion out of 806 16th Ave. South.

Kustom last September purpurchased the Goya and Greco Guitar lines, and in June bought the Camco Drum Co. in Chicago. In the future, it plans to add a these acoustic instruments.

The company also has produced a new, lightweight organ that will be geared toward the gospel segment of this community

All of the new amplifiers have American-made components, and

## Country Kings, **Rock Group**

from several recording companies have been obtained for the use of traditional country artists to re-cord with the Nitty Gritty Dirt Band here. The band, utilizing the all-acoustic country instrumentalists, is doing a two-album package under the United Artists banner.

Among those recording are Merle Travis. Earl Scruggs, Jimmy Martin, Roy Acuff, Doc Watson, and Mother Maybelle Carter, with each of the individuals doing four tracks. Others to be used are Bassar Clemons on fiddle, Junior Husky on bass and Pete Kirby on Dobro.

Plans call for reassembling the entire cast to sing and play Mrs. Carter's "Will the Circle Be Unbroken," which is the working title of the album.

The session was put together by producer Bill McEuen.

## Nashville Nabs Hansen Hdatrs.

NASHVILLE - Hard on the heels of moves into Nashville by Screen Gems-Columbia and Chappell, Hansen Publications has moved its southeastern sales of-fice here from Miami. Robert E. Bryan, formerly with the Handleman Co., has taken over here as country music manager for Han-sen and production manager for

Only last week it was disclosed that Screen Gems-Columbia, spearheaded by Frank J. Hackinson, had made a big drive in the country field, signing contracts with leading writers and publishers here. Chappell also made its presence felt, having signed a contract with Combine, which has most of the Kris Kristofferson material.

Bryan said Hansen is so intent



on publishing country product that it is setting up temporary offices here, until they can open a new retail outlet or purchase an existing outlet and convert it. He will handle sales, and will make all arrangements for securing country music songs for folio print. Bryan was moved into the position folthe recent death of Buddy Freedlander.

## Nashville Scene

Earl Scruggs returns to Don Law, the producer who brought him success for many years. When Law formally retired a few years back, Flatt and Scruggs (then a happy and productive combination) went to other producers. Now the return is official, and Law will add him to a list which includes Ray Price, Carl Smith, et al. Ray Price, Carl Smith, et al.

Judy West, one of those who departed from Starday, now has signed as a writer with publisher-arranger Bill Walker.

Lee Lewis and his entire show have been set to headline the main room at the Landmark Hotel, Las Vegas, beginning Sept. 1.

Dianne McCall, long a part of the act of Charlie Louvin, has married Buck Evans, bass player with Jim Ed Brown of RCA. Dianne in recording for Mass. anne is recording for Mega, and the wedding took place at the home of steel guitarist Curley Chalker. Rosie J. Hart, of Dayton, Ohio, has signed a consystem of Peigran. tract with Jem, a division of Prize-

Woodland Studios, and Joe Gibson picked up the masters. . . . RCA is carrying on an extensive Nashville campaign already to promote October as Country Music Month. It's the promotion of Wally Cochran. Wally's daughter, born prematurely a year ago, is now doing well on her first birthday. Since she wants to see her name in print, it's Sara Jane. . . . Acuff-Rose has rushed out a reservicing of the Roy Acuff Jr. record of "Indian Reservation 101 country stations, now that the song has made it so big pop. . . . Wesley Rose has turned Don Gibson over to Buddy Lee for future bookings He said it was the best thing he could do for Don's future.

Danny Davis has a sharp oneliner: "I was going to start a group called the Nashville Buckaroos but gave it up because I couldn't find enough talent." This was after his Nashville Brass was emulated by the Bakersfield, California, Brass. fornia, Brass. Robert Alley. a convicted murderer, received executive clemency from the State of Tennessee. Earl Owens signed his papers and Alley, a topnotch fiddle player, was invited to appear on the "Opry." . . . The Mac Wiseman album produced by Jack Clement was several months in the making. Some of the top artists in the business were utilized. One of them was Clement, who played steel guitar himself. Ripley, the stuttering comedian, joins Jim Harper of WKMF in Flint, Mich., and Stop Records, along with Jess and Cathy and the Country Caravan on a string of fair dates coming up. The first annual Ohio Country Music Festival is under way right now.

. . . Mercury was so pleased with the results of the Faron Young Month that it has been extended into August. Much of the exposure

## **New College Perpetuates Authentic Mountain Music**

PIPPA PASSES, Ky. small two-year Alice Lloyd College, located in this depressed area of Appalachia, is using music to raise money to preserve the heri-tage of the area and to provide student travel out of the mountains.

Not only has the college formed a choir which takes annual tours, it has published a volume of native music collected by Abner Grender, director of the group.

It was also this institution which provided thousands of dollars of scholarships to the children of Hyden, Ky., whose fathers were killed in the state's worst coal mine disaster last December. This was done through the Loretta Lynn scholarship fund, instituted at a charity performance in Louis-

Harriett Connor, spokesman for the group, said the a cappella choir sings traditional songs of the mountains in an effort to preserve them. Membership in the group provides the first opportunity for

most to travel out of the mountains. Each year the choir goes on two tours. While in Washington, the choir was given a private tour of the White House by Rep. Carl D. Perkins, an alumnus of the college

One of the nontraditional songs in the repertoire of the choir is "The Ballad of Lucy Ladd," which was composed as a group effort on

one of the tours.

Grender's book, called "Voices of Appalachia," includes his arrangements of nine Appalachian and Kentucky folk hymns. He also composed the music for one of the selections. An original work, "The Ballad of Alice Lloyd," is to be published soon.

All selections are published by Pro-Art, Inc., Westbury, L.I. Efforts are being made to do some recording of the choir, again to preserve the traditional mountain songs, few of which are being sung anymore beyond the shadows of the mountainous coal mining

## Shiner Tops Realigned Music **Pubberies & Topic Records**

NASHVILLE-Topic Records, a Nashville-based firm, and its associated publishing companies, have been purchased by a group of non-music businessmen of Tennessee who are "interested in moving into the music business."

The unidentified corporate executives have named Murv Shiner, former Certron official, general manager of the entire operation, including promotion, production and general administration.

The publishing companies are Avalanche (ASCAP) and Poggi Bate (BMI). The operation will be located in the Hill and Race Building.

Working with Shiner will be Dorothy Gable, former curator for the Country Music Museum.

"All legal technicalities are completed," Shiner said, "and we seriously negotiating name artists.

Shiner, for the past 10 years, has been part of the Nashville scene. The long-time performer-recording artist had most recently been involved in both management of publishing and A&R supervision for Certron, which closed its operation here. He also worked closely with Jack Clement in his operations.

Prior to that he was general pro-fessional manager of the Audrey Williams' publishing companies.

Shiner said the company even-tually would broaden into the tape

## Florida Country Jamboree Getting Wide Coverage

ORLANDO, Fla.- "Sharecropper's Shindig," a live presentation which will be syndicated on both radio and television, had its opening night here Saturday (14).

The country music show, which will be patterned after both the "Grand Ole Opry" and the "WWVA Jamboree" in Wheeling, will feature regular cast members as well as special guests.

The opening special guest was Tommy Overstreet, Dot artist. Regulars on the show will be D'Lynn and LaDona Crist; their younger brother, Donnie, and Clay Daniels. Others are expected to be added.

The five-hour show takes place at the Koscot Auditorium, owned by Glenn W. Turner, owner of Souncot Records and other enter-

reproduced for radio syndication. and already has about a dozen subscribers. The show also is being videotaped for television distribution and put on cassette for

The final four hours of the show, which is divided into 15-minute segments, involves mostly regional artists, those whose names have not yet been established out of the area.

Turner has installed a new stage, new public address system, and plans further expansion in

the 1,000-seat auditorium. Running the show is Slim (Uncle Ugly) Mims, a long-time radio personality. The Crist Sisters also are regulars on the WWVA "Jamboree," and record for Souncot. They have a new record release, recorded at RCA in Nashville, and arranged by Bill Walker.

## Memphis Talent Sets TV Show

NEW YORK — A television show originating from Memphis and using the pool of Memphis talent is in the offing. A pilot has been made of "The Rufus Thomas Show" at WM-TV, Memphis, with Isaac Hayes, Gene Knight and the Bar-Kays as guests. Durelle Durham is the producer and Betty Berger and Don Dortch, of Continental Artists, are executive producers.

## Sutton 'Cutting' Mother-in-Law

NASHVILLE — Epic and Columbia producer Glen Sutton will be producing another member of his "family," his mother-in-law, Liz Anderson. Mrs. Anderson, a prominent songwriter and mother of Sutton's wife, Lynn Anderson, whom he also produces, formerly was with RCA.

AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

Jem. The independent session was produced by Kelso Herston at Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . SUPER PROMOTIONS **BRITE STAR** tar's S Star' Complete record promotion and distribution services BRITE STAR PROMOTIONS 728 16th Ave. So. Nashville, Tenn. 37203 (615) 244-4064

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in the Billboard

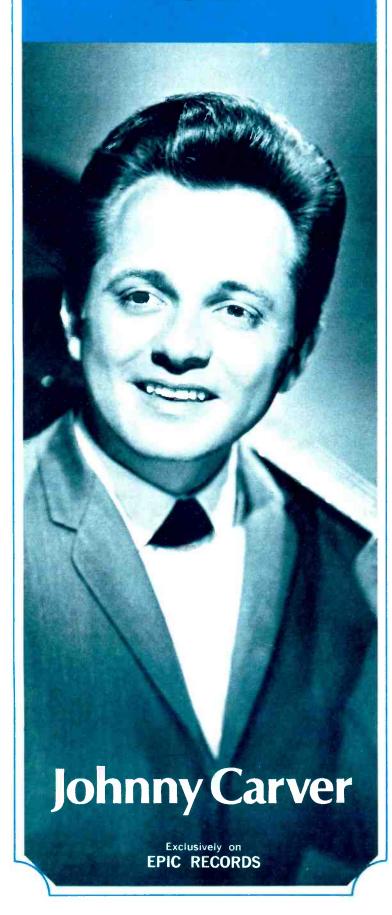
Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . Brite Star's Pick Hits . . .

came in large metropolitan areas.

Susan Raye From country music's brand new star, her brand new album. Pitty, Pitty, Patter
SUSAN RAYE
(I'm Soin', Horne
Easy Loving
All of Me Eslengs
20 70J ST-807

## We think it's all right, and every body seems to agree with us

# YOU THINK



# Hot Singles Country Singles

★ STAR Performer—LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

This Week	Last Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Number Weeks on Chart	This Week	Last Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Number (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensee) Weeks on Chart
1	1	I'M JUST ME 9 Charley Pride, RCA Victor 47-9996 (Tree, BMI)	38	52	LOSER'S COCKTAIL 4 Dick Curless, Capitol 3105
2	3	GOOD LOVIN' (Makes It Right) 6 Tammy Wynette, Epic 5-10759 (CBS) (Algee, BMI)	39	53	(Champion, BMI)  ONE NIGHT OF LOVE Johnny Duncan, Columbia 4-45418 (Pi-Gem, BMI)
1	6	THE YEAR THAT CLAYTON DELANEY DIED 7 Tom T, Hall, Mercury 73221	40	49	I GOT A WOMAN 6 Bob Luman, Epic 5-10755 (CBS) (Hill & Range, BMI)
4	4	(Newkeys, BMI) WONDER WHAT SHE'LL THINK ABOUT ME LEAVING 6	41	41	Eddy Arnold, RCA 47-9993 (Tuckahoe/ Neilrae, BMI)
5	2	Conway Twitty, Decca 32842 (MCA) (Blue Book, BMI)	42	31	RUBY (Are You Mad) 17 Buck Owens & His Buckaroos, Capitol 3096 (Acuff-Rose, BMI) 10
A	10	Merle Haggard & the Strangers, Capitol 3112 (Blue Book, BMI)  EASY LOVING 7	44	55	JOY TO THE WORLD 10 Murray Kellum, Epic 5-10741 (CBS) (Lady Jane, BMI) PENCIL MARKS ON THE WALL 6
•	13	(Blue Book, BMI)  GOOD ENOUGH TO BE YOUR WIFE 8	45	44	Henson Cargill, Mega 615-0030 (Free Verse, ASCAP)  LOVE ON BROADWAY  Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun 1125
8	7	Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation 75 (SSS Int'l.) (Belwin-Mills, ASCAP) BRIGHT LIGHTS, BIG CITY 10 Sonny James, Capitol 3114 (Conrad, BMI)	46	58	(SSS Int'l) (Champion, BMI) LOVING HER WAS EASIER (Than Anything I'll Ever Do Again) 3
9	9		4	67	Roger Miller, Mercury 73230 (Combine, BMI)
10	8	INDIAN LAKE 11 Freddy Weller, Columbia 4-45388 (Pocketful of Tunes, BMI)	48	68	LOVE'S OLD SONG 3 Barbara Fairchild, Columbia 4-45422 (Duchess, BMI) 1 DON'T KNOW YOU (Anymore) 2
命	17	QUITS 5 Bill Anderson, Decca 32850 (MCA) (Stallion, BM1)	49	39	
12	12	TREAT HIM RIGHT 9 Barbara Mandrell, Columbia 4-45391 (Don, BMI)	50	47	THE STORY ENDS 15 Bobby Bare, Mercury 73203 (Combine, BMI) HAPPY ANNIVERSARY 9
13	11	HE'S SO FINE 11 Jody Miller, Epic 5-10734 (CBS) (Bright Tunes, BMI)	51	54	(Forrest Hills, BMI)  YOU WERE ON MY MIND 8
14	14	THE RIGHT COMBINATION 9 Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton, RCA Victor 47-9994 (Owepar, BMI)	52	56	Bobby Penn, 50 States 1A (Accusound) (Witmark & Sons, ASCAP)
16	19	PITTY, PITTY, PATTER Susan Raye, Capitol 3129 (Blue Book, BMI)  DREAM LOVER 10	53	61	(Wemar/Lion, BMI)  TAKE ME HOME, COUNTRY ROADS  John Denver with Fat City, RCA Victor
•		Billy "Crash" Craddock, Cartwheel 196 (Hudson Bay/Hill & Range/Screen Gems- Columbia, BMI)	54	60	74-0445 (Cherry Lane, ASCAP)
W	20	WHEN HE WALKS ON YOU (Like You Walked On Me) 5 Jerry Lee Lewis, Mercury 73227	55	63	Lynn Anderson, Chart 5136 (Acuff-Rose, BMI)  IF I HAD YOU  4
18	21	(Blue Crest/Hill & Range, BMI)  MY BLUE TEARS	56	65	Bobby Lewis, United Artists 50791 (Passkey, BMI)  BACK THEN Wanda Jackson, Capitol 3143
19	22	YOU'RE LOOKING AT COUNTRY Loretta Lynn, Decca 32851 (MCA) (Sure-Fire, BMI)	57	57	(Duchess, BM1)
20 21		RIGHT WON'T TOUCH A HAND 11 George Jones, Musicor 1440 (Glad, BMI) HERE I GO AGAIN 7 Bobby Wright, Decca 32851 (MCA)	58	59	CONGRATULATIONS (You Sure Made a Man Out of Him) 4 Arlene Harden, Columbia 4-45420
22	24	OUT OF ME	59	-	(Crosskeys, ASCAP) PICTURES 1 Statler Brothers, Mercury 73229 (House of Cash, BMI)
23	18	Billy Walker, MGM 14268 (Hill & Range/S-P-R, BMI)  NASHVILLE David Houston, Epic 5-10748 (CBS)	60	62	LOVE TAKES A LOT OF MY TIME 6 Skeeter Davis, RCA 47-9997 (Crestmoor, BMI)
24	15	(Tree, BMI) TAKE MY HAND Mel Tillis & Sherry Bryce, MGM 14255	1	72	THE CHOKIN' KIND Diana Trask, Dot 17384 (Paramount) (Wilderness, BMI)
25	35	(Sawgrass, BMI)  SATURDAY MORNING CONFUSION 7  Bobby Russell, United Artists 50788 (Pix Russ, ASCAP)	63	75 70	Johnny Carver, Epic 5-10760 (CBS) (Green Grass, BMI)
26	33	THE LAST TIME I SAW HER 8 Glen Campbell, Capitol 3213 (Warner- Tamerlane, BMI)	64	64	Brenda Lee, Decca 32838 (MCA) (Blue Crest, BMI) SHE CRIED
27	29 34	LEAVIN' & SAYIN' GOODBYE 3 Faron Young, Mercury 73220 (Tree, BMI) I'M GONNA WRITE A SONG 7	65	73	Roy Clark, Dot 17386 (Paramount) (Tree, BMI) IT'S A SIN TO TELL A LIE 2
29	42	Tommy Cash, Epic 5-10756 (CBS) (Flagship, BMI)  BRAND NEW MISTER ME 4	66	66	Slim Whitman, United Artists 50806 (Bregman, Vocco, Conn, ASCAP)  I'D RATHER BE SORRY Pafti Page, Mercury 73222 (Buckhorn, BMI)
30	37	Mel Tillis & the Statesiders, MGM 14275 (Sawgrass, BMI)  I'D RATHER BE SORRY  Ray Price. Columbia 4-45425	1	_	COUNTRY GIRL WITH HOT PANTS ON 1 Leona Williams, Hickory 1606 (Milene, ASCAP)
31	26	Ray Price, Columbia 4-45425 (Buckhorn, BMI) SINGING IN VIETNAM TALKING BLUES 9 Johnny Cash, Columbia 4-45393	68	_	FLY AWAY AGAIN 1 Dave Dudley, Mercury 73225 (Addell, BMI)
32	30	(House of Cash, BM1) SHE DON'T MAKE ME CRY David Rodgers, Columbia 4-45383 (Tomake, ASCAP)	70		HOW CAN I UNLOVE YOU 1 Lynn Anderson, Columbia 4-45429 (Lowery, BMI) I WILL DRINK YOUR WINE 1
337	46	THERE MUST BE MORE TO LIFE (Than Growing Old)/FIRE HYDRANT #79 5 Jack Blanchard & Misty Morgan, Mega 615-0031 (Hall-Clement/Birdwalk.	1	_	Buddy Alan, Capitol 3146 (Blue Book, BMI)  AFTER ALL THEY USED TO BELONG  TO ME  Hank Williams Jr., MGM 14277
34	25	JUST ONE TIME	72	74	(Williams, Jr., BMI)  A WOMAN LEFT LONELY  Charlie Rich, Epic 5-10745 (CBS)
35	28	(Acuff-Rose, BMI)  MOUNTAIN OF LOVE Bobby G. Rice, Royal American 32 (Wren, BMI)	13	_	(Equinox/Dan Penn/Central Star, BMI)  MR. & MRS. UNTRUE  Johnny Russell, RCA Victor 48-1000 (Pocketful of Tunes, BMI)
36	45	MARK OF A HEEL 6 Hank Thompson, Dot 17385 (Paramount) (Central Songs, BMI)	14	-	WILL YOU LOVE ME TOMORROW 1 Linda K. Lance, Royal American 35 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)
37	40	I CAN'T GO ON LOVING YOU 8 Roy Drusky, Mercury 73212 (Moss-Rose, BMI)	75	-	THE MORNING AFTER 1 Jerry Wallace, Decca 32859 (MCA) (4 Star, BMI)

## Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 8/21/71 Country LP's

	_		at in second
		rformer—LP's registering proportionate upward progress	
This Week	Last Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Number (Distributing Label)	Weeks on Chart
1	1	I'M JUST ME Charley Pride, RCA LSP 4560	6
2	2	I WON'T MENTION IT AGAIN Ray Price, Columbia G 30510	, 11
3	7	YOU'RE MY MAN Lynn Anderson, Columbia C 30793	5
4	3	A MAN IN BLACK Johnny Cash, Columbia C 30440	10
5	5	HAG Merle Haggard, Capitol ST 735	19
6	4	WHEN YOU'RE HOT, YOU'RE HOT	
7	8	BEST OF PORTER WAGONER & DOLLY PARTON RCA LSP 4556	4
8	9	I WANNA BE FREE Loretta Lynn, Decca DL 75282 (MCA)	1.1
9	10	ROSE GARDEN Lynn Anderson, Columbia C 30411	35
10	6	POEMS, PRAYERS & PROMISES  John Denver, RCA LSP 4499	8
11	13	HOW MUCH MORE CAN SHE STAND Conway Twitty, Decca DL 75276 (MCA)	16
12	12	RUBY Buck Owens & His Buckaroos, Capitol ST 795	6
13	15	TOUCHING HOME  Jerry Lee Lewis, Mercury SR 61343	9
14	14	THE INCREDIBLE ROY CLARK	6
15	30	Dot DOS 25990 (Paramount)  THE SENSATIONAL SONNY JAMES	3
16	17	Capitol ST 804  MARTY ROBBINS' GREATEST HITS, VOL. 3	16
1	21	THE LAST TIME I SAW HER	4
18	11	Glen Campbell, Capitol SW 733  DID YOU THINK TO PRAY	18
19	20	Charley Pride, RCA Victor LSP 4513 WELCOME TO MY WORLD	4
20	19	SOMETHING SPECIAL	8
21	23	Jim Reeves, RCA LSP 4528 MISSISSIPPI TALKIN'	9
22	24	FOR THE GOOD TIMES	51
23	26	Ray Price, Columbia KC 30160  JEANNIE C. RILEY'S GREATEST HITS	
24	29	Plantation PLP 13 (SSS Int'I)  GLEN CAMPBELL'S GREATEST HITS	20
25	35	Capitol SW 752 SINGS "LEAVIN' AND SAYIN' GOODBYE"	2
26	22	Faron Young, Mercury SR 61354  NEXT TIME I FALL IN LOVE (I Won't)	7
27	27	Hank Thompson, Dot DOS 25991 (Paramount)  CALIFORNIA GRAPEVINE	5
28	18	Freddie Hart, Capitol ST 593  LOVE LETTERS FROM ELVIS	7
29	16	Elvis Presley, RCA LSP 4530  WE SURE CAN LOVE EACH OTHER	14
30	25	FROM ME TO YOU	30
1	38	Charley Pride, RCA Victor LSP 4468	
32	28	LONESOME Sammi Smith, Mega M31-1007 JUST ONE TIME Connie Smith, RCA LSP 4534	8
33	33	Connie Smith, RCA LSP 4534  ALWAYS REMEMBER	15
34	36	Bill Anderson, Decca DL 75275 (MCA)	6
35	37	Merle Haggard's Strangers & Friends, Capitol ST 796  GWEN (Congratulations)	
36	_	Tommy Overstreet, Dot DOS 25992 (Paramount)	
1	_	I'VE GOT A RIGHT TO CRY Hank Williams Jr., MGM SE 4774  PICTURES OF MOMENTS TO REMEMBER	
38	41	Statler Bros., Mercury SR 61349	
39	39	BEST OF ROY CLARK Dot DOS 25986 (Paramount) I'D RATHER BE SORRY Patti Page, Mercury SR 61344	2
40	40	Patti Page, Mercury SR 61344  EMPTY ARMS Sonny James, Capitol ST 734	18
41	34	WE ONLY MAKE BELIEVE Conway Twitty & Loretta Lyna, Decca DL 75251 (MCA)	
42	42	LESTER & MAC Lester Flatt & Mac Wiseman, RCA LSP 4547	
43	43	·	2
44	44		2
45	45		, 16

#### CHECK TYPE OF AD YOU WANT:

- ☐ REGJLAR CLASSIFIED—50¢ a word. Minimum \$10.00. First line set all caps. Name, address and phone number to be included in word count.
- DISPLAY CLASS FIED AD-One inch, \$25.00. Each additional inch in same ad, \$18.00. Box rule around all ads.
- Box Number, c/o BILLBOARD, figure 10 additional words and include 50¢ service charge for box number and address.

DEADLINE-Closes 5 p.m. Monday, 12 days prior to date of issue.

CASH WITH ORDER, Classified Adv. Dept., Billt oard.

ADDRESS ALL ADS-Erv Kattus, BILLBOARD, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214, or telephone Classified Adv. Dept., 513/381-6450.

## Check heading under which ad is to appear

- ☐ Distribution Services Record Mfg. Services, Supplies & Equipment
- ☐ Help Wanted
- Used Coin Machine Equipment
- Promotional Services
- Business Opportunities
- Professional Services For Sale
- ☐ Wanted to Buy Publishing Services Miscellaneous
- Enclosed is \$ \_\_\_\_ Check Money Order.

PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER

NAME\_

ADDRESS\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE \_ CITY \_ TELEPHONE #\_

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

BACKING NEEDED FOR RECORDING session. Demo tapes and lead sheets available. Call: (513) 531-8688, or write: Tim Ferguson, 5771 Glengate Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45212.

#### **PRODUCERS**

National record company with golden track record has current openings in '71-'72 release schedule. Send 7½ copies of single and/R album masters for immediate review and reply to:

SUPER CUSTOM PROMOS COMMER-cials and 60 fantastic sounding gagline drop-ins. Write for free literature, per-sonalized tape, \$10. Advanced Produc-tions Agency. Box 72, Fort Scott, Kans. ffn

#### **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

Big Profits!

## WATER BEDS

20 Year Guarantee

WATER BEDS ARE THE HOTTEST SELLING ITEM in the country today Many Record Dealers have found big profits in carrying Water Beds.

Very low prices are available for dealers. For information call:

The Water Bed Company of Ohio 1609 West Fifth Ave. Columbus, Ohio 43212 (614) 488-0073

The Midwest Leading Manufacturer of Water Beds tfn

#### FOR SALE The Purple Onion

Original San Francisco Discovery and Showcase Club. Owner retiring.

Call: (24 hours) (415) 621-9848 au21

PROMOTIONAL SERVICES

NATIONAL RECORD PROMOTION

(You Record It — We'll Plug It) Distribution Arranged

Major Record Label Contacts

**Booking Agent Contacts** 

Masters LeasedNashville Sessions Arranged

Send all records for review to: **BRITE STAR PROMOTIONS** 

728 16th Ave. S. Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Call: Nashville: (615) 244-4064

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED — HOTTEST line of posters in country: Patches, Blacklite, Bumper Stickers. Send for catalog and information please. Star City Dist., 449 N. Fairfax, L.A., Calif. 90036, (213) 653-6341.

• Public Relations Service • Record Pressing

Movie Promotion

Dee Jay Coverage Magazine and Newspaper

Publicity

Fast service on quality blank carts and cassettes loaded to any length. First line materials only. No duds! C-10 to C-29 ... 70c
C-30 to C-59 ... 75c
C-60 to C-90 ... 90c
10 to 19 min. cart ... 73c
20 to 39 min. cart ... 80c
40 to 80 min. cart ... \$1
All blanks accurate to 12 inches. Audio/Tek high-speed duplicators and loaders in stock. Immed. deliv.

CARTRIDGES\_TAPES

DUPLICATION—BLANKS—EQUIP. Complete cartridge and cassette custom duplicating services at right prices. Write for full info.

GENERAL AUDIO PRODUCTS AND SERVICES P.O. BOX 5012 SAN JOSE, CALIF. 95150 Telephone (408) 244-1776—1777

#### FOR SALE

#### SHRINK PACKAGING **EQUIPMENT**

- \$795 complete, Tunnel & Sealer
- \$30/month lease/rental available to accredited accounts
- Packages 300-400 tapes per hour
- Film costs only 1/10¢/Cartridge
- Portable, 110-volt current
- Used by leading West Coast Tape Duplicators

STEVENSON PKG. EQPT. CO. INC. Box 3444, Granada Hills, Calif. (213) 349-1710

#### TAPES—CARTS **ACCESSORIES**

AMPEX Lube Tape....8¢ per 100 ft. LEAR Cartridges.....27¢ to 32¢ each ROTARY FLOOR RACK

8 Track and Cassette Player Maintenance Supplies and Loaded Blanks 16 different products 97 individual pieces PLUS Attractive 63' Floor Rack \$77.52

( Suggested Retail \$175.53

Stationary Counter Rack

8 Track and Cassette Player Maintenance Supplies 6 different products 96 individual pieces PLUS 18"x24" Wire Display Rack \$60.24

/ Suggested Retail \$143.04 Full line of Cassette & 8 Track Accessories. C.O.D.

TAPE SERVICES, INC. P.O. Box H, Pennsauken, N.J. 08110 Phone: (609) 665-3323 au28

TAPES—CARTRIDGES

Say You Saw It in Billboard

#### DISTRIBUTING SERVICES

ATTENTION, RECORD OUTLETS. WE have the largest selection of 45 rpm oldies and goodies at 25c each, also major label LP listings at promotional prices. Send for free listings. All orders welcome. Apex Rendezvous, Inc., 1135 W. Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N. J. 707036.

WHILE OTHER PEOPLE ARE RAISING their prices, we are lowering ours. Major label LP's are low as 75t. Your choice. Write for free listings. Scorpio Music Distributors, 6716 No. Broad St., Phila-delphia, Pa. 19126. Dealers only.

#### HELP WANTED

RECORD PRODUCER WANTS ROCK, Country Artists for recording considera-tion. Send tapes to Winthrop Prevost, 25 Walker Place, Lowell. Mass. 01851.

PROGRAM DIRECTOR. TOP 25 MAR-ket. Salary 5 figures to be negotiated depending on experience, talk record and early availability. Full authority to the right man. Replies: Box 601, Bill-board, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214.

WRITERS-SINGERS AND GROUPS wanted for recording purposes. Write: Exotic Records, Box 36, Flushing, N.Y. 11364. Phone: (212) 423-3781. au21

YOUNG MAN — MUST HAVE KNOWLedge of records and tapes for work with major tape distributor. Long Island resident preferred. Good salary and future. Replies: Box 5082, c o Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036. au21

#### FOR SALE

HARD TO FIND DISCONTINUED ROCK albums available. Also European im-ports. Details from Record Collector. 1578 First Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028. au21 au21

TWO EACH CONTINUOUS DUTY BELT-type degaussers. 110 volts. 30 amps. Priced right. Call 349-0661, Area Code 213. Mr. Huffman. au21

VIKING 235 TAPE DUPLICATOR, TWO Master Transports and 4-8 Track Slaves and 6-4 Track Slaves. Heat Sealer and Shrink Tunnel. Write: P. O. Box 4894, Panorama City, Calif. 01343.

WOLLENSAK 4-TRACK STEREO TAPE Record(:, 5 years old, mint condition. Mikes and speakers, \$125. Phone: (201) 375-0182 after 6 p.m. au21

## 8-TRACK TAPES

Large inventory of 8-Track Tapes, new releases and closeouts. Acquired from bankrupt purchases.
All far below wholesale.

MDC DISTRIBUTORS 110 Albany St. New Brunswick, N.J. 08901 (201) 545-8902 au21

#### REAL ESTATE

MODERN FIVE-BEDROOM HOME Breathtaking view of Nashville. Minutes from Music Row. Complete privacy. terms. Margaret Hostettler, Phone: (615) 297-4469, Nashville, Tenn.

#### PUBLISHING SERVICES

HOW TO WRITE, SELL, PUBLISH AND record your own songs. Professional record your own songs. Professional methods. Information free. Ace Publishing, Box 64, Dept. 2, Boston, Mass. 02101.

#### SCHOOLS & **INSTRUCTIONS**

F.C.C. IST CLASS LICENSE IN 5 weeks, R.E.I. will train you. For more information call toll free: 1-800—237-2251. V. A. approved.

FIRST CLASS F.C.C. LICENSE IN 5 weeks. Classes begin every third Monday. Complete course Ticket is guaranteed. Total tuition, \$300.00. Write: United Broadcasting College, 3217 Atlantic Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32207. au21

## More Marketplace

on page 40 

Porter Wagoner, RCA Victor LSP 4508

## Jukebox programming

## Kan. Campus Programmer Finds 'Hard' Rock Fading

By BEVERLY BAUMER

MANHATTAN, Kan. hard rock is fading from the cam-pus scene at Kansas State University, Manhattan, reports Judy Weidner, programmer for Bird Music Co., Inc.

"The past six months college people here haven't been playing anything real hard," she said. "They're drifting toward softer sounds, and I've noticed they're leaning toward country music, but not real hard country music."

Also high on the popularity list

are the Carpenters, Simon & Garfunkel, Cat Stevens, and the Par-

tridge Family.

"Any old Simon & Garfunkel song really plays good here," she said. "The Partridge Family is good—all of their stuff is going very well. Both the Partridge Family."

"The Partridge Family is going very well. Both the Partridge Family."

"The Partridge Family or well. Both the Partridge Family."

"The Partridge Family Dirt Band." ily and Nitty Gritty Dirt Band are tremendous here. Country mu-sic by Ray Price and Lynn Anderson are good here too.

She said Three Dog Night is less popular now. The group's "Joy to the World" faded fast. Requests for cuts from albums

are high, she said, citing numerous inquiries about James Gang al-bums and Paul McCartney's first album. Since singles of cuts from

albums are unavailable, often, she said, this makes it hard to keep pace with trends.

Bird Music serves college student locations throughout the year, since the university maintains summer school sessions.

"The fall term won't find us making any special fall opening plans," she said. "We have been keeping up with the needs and changes as we go along. The only significant difference will be increased campus activity at fall opening in late August."

She said music programming categories have been molding together more of late. Country music is stronger. Last year country music artists were among Bird Music's top performers. "Help Me Make It Through the Night" was the best playing record all the way around at Bird Music locations, she said.

Mrs. Weidner keeps up by playing records at the office, by listening to sample records and the radio, and by following trade re-

views.
"I look to Billboard for help,"
she said. "Sometimes I go along
with it and sometimes not."

## 1-Stop Push on Piano Roll 45's For Jukeboxes

By EARL PAIGE

labels see the jukebox singles market as another vehicle to spur album sales, many are aware of the jukebox as a big user of product in its own right. Thus, De & El Records here is stepping up a one-stop push for singles from its "No, No, Nanette" LP based on old piano rolls. The LP was released this past spring (Billboard, Mar. 6). De & El's Elliot Blaine believes

the material from the original 1925 production is ideally suited for jukeboxes. He and partner Jim Demos collect piano rolls.

Cognizant of the jukebox pro-

grammer's recent complaints about grammer's recent complaints about long singles, Blaine said the series planned will be short—one is 1:34 minutes. One single, "Tea for Two/Take a Little One Step," has been out since May. Now Blaine plans to release five singles and perhaps a jukebox LP.

## Programmer's Potpourri

Mainstream jazz singles: "Equipoise/I'm So High," Roy Haynes (5508); "Longing/Cigar Eddie," Hadley Caliman (5507); "Like a Rolling Stone/It Ain't Me Babe," Maxine Weldon (5505); "Queen Bey/Soul Village," Blue Mitchell (5506)

Polka, "Great Musician's Polka Spinning Wheel Polka," Norm Dombrowsk, Gold 113.

Italian release from Peters In-

ternational:

Gianni Morandi: "Come' Grande L'Universo/Ho Visto Un Film (PM 3592"; Domenico Modugno; "Tuta Blu/Amaro Fiore Mio (PM 3594"; Lucio Dalla: "La Casa in Riva Al Mare/Itaca (PM 3588)"; Gianni Mazzaro: "Allegria/Cameriere Per Favore (CGD 126)"; Gigliola Cinquetti: "Sciur Padrun/ Da Li Beli Braghi Bianchi (CGD (Continued on page 31)

## Programmer Shops 1-Stops; Checks Miami Route Weekly

By SARA LANE

MIAMI-Good recordings, no matter which category they might fall into, can go in almost any type locations, according to programmer Arnie Shupnick of Mellow Music here. The big trick is to

get on records quickly and he buys from at buys two onestops and services most stops week-ly to stay on top. "Any kind of

a good song done

well by almost SHUPNICK any artists will go into any location," said Shup-nick, who services locations all over Broward County and Boca Raton and a few in Miami, Miami Beach and Hialeah. "I don't adhere to any one policy of placing records in specific locations. Much today's music overlaps and what goes well in a country location, for instance, will go equally as well in a lounge. I don't think it makes any difference where you put a really good song.'

Shupnick has been in the music business for 20 years and, while he makes no claim at being an authority, he speaks like one. He started out working at a record shop on Sixth Avenue in New York when he was 16 years old, then was associated with Master Automatic Music in Brooklyn for 17 years where he purchased all the

"I think I have serviced just about every type location," he stated. "In Brooklyn there were the usual ethnic locations—Polish, Irish, Italian and black. I even had a Chinese luncheonette on Pell Street which I serviced with 99 per cent Chinese music, although I remember very distinctly that when Frankie Laine's 'Jezebel' came out, they went wild over it.
Now, that's a few years," he added
with a chuckle.
"Although lounge music is
equated to adult music, I find
many times that the top rock times

many times that the top rock tunes are suitable for the more sophisticated lounges. And, a Tom Jones or Credence Clearwater will do equally as well in a country location as in a lounge. Right now James Brown's 'Hot Pants' is not

only going into soul boxes but also in lounges."

Primarily Shupnick places black artists into soul locations unless a white artist falls into the soul bag (or unless he gets a request from the owner for a specific white en-

"When 'Treat Her Like a Lady' first was released on the Platinum label, I only put it in soul locations. Later, when United Artists picked it up and did heavy promotion on it, it went into lounges and teen centers where it did extremely well. At present, Aretha Franklin's 'Spanish Harlem,' which I feel is a very black record, is only going into soul locations and the better lounges. However, I'm sure as it gets more airplay and becomes more popular, I'll be putting it in other locations. Her 'Bridge Over Troubled Water' did fantastically well in every box."

Shupnick got one request for

"Love Means You Never Have to Say You're Sorry" by the Sounds of Sunshine, but after hearing it, he liked it so well he ordered it

"I rely pretty much on my own judgment," he explained. "After all these years in the business, I find I can judge quite accurately what my customers will like and what will go in their places."

Several teen locations—recrea-

tion centers and universities-are serviced by Shupnick. The Bee Gee's "How Can You Mend a Broken Heart" is one of the heaviest players on those boxes. Others are "Signs" by the Five Man Electric Band, the Raiders' "Indian Reservation" and Chicago's "Beginnings." Carole King's "It's Too Late" recently a very hot record on the teen boxes, has begun to fall off in the past couple of weeks. Shupnick takes a dim view of

controversial records and schedules them only by request.

"I had two requests for the "Battle Hymn for Lt. Calley" and it had a very short run," he said. "Hearing it once is enough." He has never bought "What the World Needs Now Is Love" by Tom Clay. "These kind of records are a waste of money for juke boxes. Sales of the records are a different (Continued on page 31)

## Coin Machine World

#### ILL. TAX HIKES

The Illinois Coin Machine Operators Association (ICMOA) is pleading with members to fill out form it has mailed on which is

## AIR MORE LP'S

mers now concerned about receiving requests for singles being "heard" on radio which are actually cuts from 12-in. albums may shudder to know that the problem will worsen. For complete story see Radio-TV Programming section this issue.

to be listed the taxes and licenses paid on jukebox in various municipalities. ICMOA said various municipalities throughout the state are "considering local operating license and machine tax increases." Tax problems, plaguing many state organizations now, will be a topic at ICMOA's annual meeting Sept. 17-19 at Rockton's Wagon Wheel.

#### JUKEBOX AWARDS

Music Operators of America (MOA) deadline for mailing jukebox award ballots is Monday (16). This year, MOA is asking operators to nominate artist, song and record company of the year. A special committee will coordinate

However, Robin Welch, of the Bellfruit Company, jukebox and fruit machine manufacturer and operator, agrees that record labels are not very excited about juke-

You don't seem to get full co-operation. But there are two sides to this argument: some people who operate jukeboxes in this country are more interested in the amusement machines-they put emphasis on the fruit machines and pintables. Jukeboxes just happen to be something of a sideline.

"These people don't realize there is a steady income to come from jukeboxes for a considerable time to come. The life of the jukebox is likely to be much longer than

## Argue Jukebox Value in U.K

By STAN BRITT

any other kind of amusement machine." Welch added that if a system of regular programming, like that in the U.S., was to be set, the situation would improve.

#### Labels Disagree

From the record manufacturers' point of view, however, there had been no lack of support on their part.

EMI general manager, sales and distribution, Cliff Busby was astonished at claims from jukebox industry representatives that the record industry tended to ignore the operators. "I can't understand it," he said. "We always cater to the jukebox operators' needs in as adequate a way as we can. We certainly don't ignore them, or dismiss their market as being trivial."

Polydor managing director John Fruin said that his company's attitude toward the jukebox industry was one of interest and respect. "We use this market as a promotional kind of thing," he declared. "We use it as a means of promoting our product—it's certainly an important market

to us."

However, United Artist's marketing manager Dennis
Knowles said that it is the jukebox industry which shows

Some years ago, when I was at CBS, I attempted to evaluate the jukebox business. To this end, I rang several jukebox people and said: 'I don't think we, as an industry, do enough to help you. They agreed. So, I started my Jukebox Hit Pickers'—advance information for jukebox operators about current singles. This was to give an idea of what happened the week beforehand. I gave them information based on daily sales so that the operators could get records on to their boxes as soon as possible. I also gave them a list of "Golden Oldies."

"I invited comments, criticisms, and so forth. I put out this circular 10 times. Not once was there any reaction.'

The British record industry would welcome chances of get-togethers with their jukebox counterpa achieve better relationships. As Knowles put it: "Anything that will help both sides should be welcomed by everyone.

#### Play Price

Earlier this year, to counter the increase in the price of singles, the POA took the decision to restructure play singles, the POA took the decision to restructure play prices. The play-price at present is three plays for 10p (24 cents)—as opposed to four plays for 10p before. One play is now 5p (12 cents). Since the play-price increase announcement, conversions have been taking place in machines throughout the U.K. But not all machines have yet been converted. It was the first time in 10 years that such a substantial increase had occurred. (Note: Many U.S. firms are converting to two for 25 cent play) U.S. firms are converting to two for 25-cent play).

POA's Wheeler said: "It was an increase which this industry had to make, somehow or other, to absorb rising

(Continued on page 31)

AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

CHICAGO-Jukebox program-

LONDON — With over 40,000 machines installed in

various outlets, the jukebox industry in the United Kingdom is a thriving one. But, say some representatives of the industry, it could become an even larger market if the British record manufacturers took a more active interest in the jukebox business. A recent Joe Bronkhurst article in Billboard stated that most U.K. record manufacturers equate jukeboxes with "a case of bad eggs." Alan Willis, secretary of the Amusement Caterers' Association and secretary of the Phonograph Operators' Association (POA), asserted: "Record to the phonograph of the p

ord manufacturers tend to ignore the jukebox industry completely. Why? I suppose they don't regard it as a very worthwhile or large enough market.
"Yet there are 40,000 jukeboxes in operation in this

country, which represents a considerable outlet for records."

Stan Wheeler, Phonographic Russell Walker, music market manager stated: "I don't think that the record manufacturers have really appraised the value of the jukebox market in this country." Added Wheeler, who is also director of the POA: "Jukeboxes have become very much part and parcel of the catering industry.

"Of the 64,000 public houses in Britain, about 40 per cent have jukeboxes Five years ago, this percentage was

cent have jukeboxes. Five years ago, this percentage was much smaller. 10 years ago, jukeboxes in pubs were very rare. The potential is even greater for the future."

Wheeler said he hoped that within the "next 12 months" there will be moves by both sides towards a rapprochement. There had been, he said, recent negotiations between the two industries over copyright fees. "As a result of these, and others to come, it could well be that such negotiations could mean also some 'getting-togetherness.'"

But H. Bartley, assistant sales manager, for the jukebox

operators Ditchburn Organization—the largest operator in the U.K. viewed the statement by Alan Willis "with surprise." The amount of records his company ordered from the record manufacturers each week, he said, ran into thousands. At least service is good, "We order on the Wednesday or Thursday mornings and they arrive on the Friday or Saturday morning of the same week. I don't think that statement is at all correct."

## Argue Jukebox Role in U.K.

costs (including singles)." But he did not foresee any further play-price increases taking place "for some considerable time."

Bellfruit's Welch said of the increase in singles; "There's not much we could do about it. To counteract this increase, and to tie in with the decimalization conversion, it was decided to increase play-price charges."

#### Albums

The exposure of 12-in. LP cuts on the air creates a demand for jukebox singles in the U.S. But this trend is not yet reflected in the U.K. As the Ditchburn Orga-nization spokesman said: "At the moment, the majority of singles we are playing on boxes are not taken from LP's."

But Bartley said that if Ditchourn finds a suitable track on an LP, it might mention this to a

record company.
On the other hand, Albert Levy, managing director of Headingley Properties, leading jukebox and fruit machine operator in the North of England, says that his company has found a recent demand for cuts from "oldies" on maxi singles—which encom-passes all kinds of pop music and

Levy, along with other British operators, stressed the difference between U.S. and British juke-boxes. They believe British boxes, due to demand, generally feature less of the more popular groups. "There is always a big demand for the artists of the '40's," Levy said. "Individually, there's always a big demand for Frank Sinatra and Tony Bennett-and for traditional English pub music."
British jukebox operators do

not find much demand for 7-in. 331/3 rpm Little LP albums. "We have tried to promote them ourselves," said one, "but without much success." Stan Wheeler thought that the EP (extended play 45 rpm) was the most desirable record to have on British juke-

Headingley Properties' Albert Levy stated that there seemed to be no development in this department. This is basically because of the limited scope of the artists and material—and because of the price. "In the foreseeable future," he predicted, "I can see little or no likelihood of the 7-in. 33½ rpm record gaining acceptance. There is a general feeling within the jukebox industry here of not wanting to spend any further money along this particular line."

#### Programming

Wheeler forecast the once-aweek programming will apply to the U.S. "for a very long time." But it wouldn't come here completely for a long time. "It means, basically, the question of cost of getting records to the sites. To change from a two-weekly to a weekly collection would be much more costly.'

Levy stated that his firm had a special record programming committee. "We deal with our four different types of programs. At least 70 percent of the time we find a particular record before it's

With regard to category crossing—wherein a particular record transcends certain stylistic barriers and appeals in more than one market—the British jukebox market differs, again, from the

Levy's comment: "You can't win them all." But he added: "All

#### I can say is that we, as a company, are very lucky in that we seem to have a programming committee that is very close to the market demands. We are not 100 percent right all the time—but we are more right than most."

The British jukebox industry has its problems, just like any other industry. And a more close liaison with the record manufacturers is something which is genuinely desired by operators, large or small.

But it seems the jukebox industry is not lacking in initiative or ideas, and it's certainly an industry which continues to grow all the

## Miami Route **Needs Varied**

• Continued from page 30

story and they seem to be running fairly high. But, in a bar, a con-troversial record often causes just that — a controversy — and who needs it? Maybe one or two people want to hear it and ten don't. They get into a hassle, and sometimes ensuing arguments end in a brawl, And no owner wants that in his

Records mentioning drugs, however, present no problem as far as Shupnick is concerned. He found that "One Toke Over the Line" went very well and he used it extensively in all his locations. Steppenwolf's "The Pusher" went very well in a handful of locations. However, "D.O.A." (it did not mention drugs) was not acceptable. "It sounded like the sirens were coming into the bar," Shupnick exclaimed, "and I think it was too much for a bar machine. One location did request it, but a week later demanded I take it off the

Oldies get good mileage, according to Shupnick, and he uses a great many of them going back as far as the old Platter records and tunes by Dinah Washington. He gets calls for Glenn Miller records "consistently."

"I am getting a lot of requests for the old rock and roll tunes and records that were popular ten or fifteen years ago. Al Martino's "Spanish Eyes" is one and Jimmy Roselli's "Mala Femmina" goes Roselli's "Mala Femmina" goes well in Italian locations and I get good response when I put it into

Shupnick feels that good jazz can go almost anywhere especially in the swinging lounges and black locations. He finds that most lounges go for jazz instrumentals by Herbie Mann, Jimmie Smith, and Cal Tjader whose "Evil Ways" brings in good revenue.

Standard singers such as Frank Sinatra, Tony Bennett, Andy Williams, Perry Como and Barbra Streisand, to name a few of the top ones, are always on request

lists.
Shupnick doesn't believe that many locations can support a two for 25 cent box. "Certainly not a small bar," he said emphatically. "Most of the places I service are three plays for quarter."

## Programmer's Potpourri

• Continued from page 30

116)"; Nico: "Cento Campane/Ti Porto Nel Cuore (CGD 115)"; Sergio Leonardi: "Quando Un Uomo Resto Senza Amore/Piangi Piangi Ragazzo (CGD 118)"; Ca-terina Caselli: "La Casa Degli Angeli/Adagio In Sol Minore (CGD 120)"; Don Backy: "Fantasia/La Mia Anima (CGD 121)"; Guido Renzi: "Una Per Mario/Lei (ZC 50179)";

## What's Playing?

A weekly programming profile of current and oldie selections from locations around the country.

#### Arlington Heights, Ill.; Adult Location

Wayne Hesch, operator;

Robert Hesch, programmer,

A&H Entertainers



Current releases: "It's Too Late," Carole King, Ode '70

36015; 'Rings,'' Cymarron, Entrance 7500; 'Beginnings,'' Chicago, Columbia 45417; 'Mother Freedom,'' Bread, Elektra 45740. 45740; "Mr. Big Stuff," Jean Knight, Stax 0088.

Oldies:
"Sounds of Silence," Simon & Garfunkel;
"Proud Mary," Creedence Clearwater
Revival.

#### Emporia, Kan.; Campus Location

Janelle Wingrave, programmer, Emporia Music Service



#### Current releases:

'Mr. Big Stuff," Jean Knight, Stax 0088 "How Can You Mend a Broken Heart," Bee Gees, Atco 6824;

"Liar," Three Dog Night, Dunhill 4282.

'Cry Baby,'' Janis Joplin;

"Joy to the World," Three Dog Night.

#### Jackson, Miss.; Soul Location

Windham Caughman, programmer, Capitol Music



#### Current releases:

"I Know I'm in Love," Chee-Chee & Peggy, Buddah 225; "Got to Have Your Loving," King Floyd, Chimneyville 439;

"Smiling Faces Sometimes," Undisputed Truth, Gordy 7108.

#### Liverpool, N.Y.; Jazz Location

Bernard J. Golden, programmer, Columbia Music



Current releases:
"Them Changes," Buddy Miles, Mercury /3228; Buddy Miles, Mercury "Eli's Comin'," Maynard Ferguson, Co-lumbia 4-45352; "Back to the Roots," Ramsey Lewis, Cadet 5682. Oldies:

Cadet 5682.
Oldies:
"Honky Tonk Train Blues," Meade Lewis,
RCA 447 0871;
"Boogle Woogle on St. Louis Blues,"
Earl Hines, RCA 447 0880.

#### Manhattan, Kan.; Campus Location

Judy Weidner, programmer, Bird Music Co



#### Current releases:

"Riders on the Storm," Doors, Elektra 45738; 'Maybe Tomorrow,'" Jackson 5, Motowr

'Hymn 43," Jethro Tull, Reprise 1024. Oldies:

'Easy to be Hard," Three Dog Night; "Hey Jude," Beatles.

#### Mankato, Minn.; Teen Location

Carole De Vries, programmer, C&N Sales



Current releases:
"How Can You Mend a Broken Heart,"
Bee Gees, Atco 6824;
"Follow Me," Mary Travers, Warner
Bros. 7481;
"Draggin' the Line," Tommy James,
Roulette 7103.
Oldies:
"Who'il Stop the Rain," Creedence
Clearwater Revival;
"Cecilia," Simon & Carfunkel, Columbia
54133.

#### Springfield, Ill.; Easy Listening Location

Bud Hashman, programmer, Star Novelty Co.



Current releases:

"I'd Rather Be Sorry," Ray Price, Columbia 45425; "If Not for You," Olivia Newton John, Uni 55281;

"Here Comes That Rainy Day Feeling Again," Fortunes, Capitol 3086; "Take Me Home, Country Roads," John Denver, RCA 74-0445.

#### Toms River, N.J.; Campus Location

Anthony Storino, programmer, S&S

Amusement Co



"Bangela Desh," George Harrison, Apple 1836; "Rain Dance," Guess Who, RCA 0522: "Go Away Little Girl," Donny Osmond, MGM 14285.

#### Winchester, Va.; Teen Location

Jesse J. Richardson.

programmer, Amusement Co.

"Never Ending Song of Love," Delaney & Bonnie & Friends, Atco 6804; "How Can You Mend a Broken Heart," Bee Gees, Atco 6824; "Sweet Hitch-Hiker," Creedence Clearwater Revival, Fantasy 665.

#### Oldies:

#### Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.; Country Location Current releases:

Morgan (Chick) Metcalf, programmer, Rapids Coin Machine Service



"Never Ending Song of Love," Delaney & Bonnie & Friends, Atco 6804; "Indian Lake," Freddy Weller, Columbia 45388; "Rainy Days & Mondays," Carpenters, A&M 1260.

#### Oldies:

"For the Good Times," Ray Price; "Take Me Home, Country Roads," John Denver.

## **ONE STOP**

## service for all **BULK VENDING** MACHINE **OPERATORS**

MERCHANDISE—Leaf ball gum, wrapped gum, charms, filled capsules, panned candies, bulk & vacuum packed nuts, ball point pens, combs, l¢ tab, 5¢ package gum, 5¢ & 10¢ vending pack candy hars

SUPPLIES—Empty capsules V—VI—V2, coin weighing scales, counters & wrappers, stamp folders, decals, route cards, padlocks, spray paints, machine cleaners & lubricants, paper cups for hot nut venders & hot beverages.

**EQUIPMENT** — All Northwestern bulk venders, cast iron stands, wall brackets, sanitary & stamp venders, new & reconditioned bulk venders of all kinds, parts for all bulk venders

DEPENDABLE, FAST SERVICE, LOWEST PRICES FROM LARGEST INVENTORY IN THE U.S.

prices and

illustrated

literature.





## **GUARANTEED USED MACHINES** MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Red....\$1.00 Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo White.....95 Pistachio Nuts, 3 Star.......85

Pistacino itors, 3 Star	, ,00
Cashew Whole	96
Cashew Butts	84
Peanuts, Jumbo	52
Spanish Peanuts	37
Mixed Nuts	67
Baby Chicks, 25 Lb. Ctn	9.65
Rainbow Peanuts	32
Rainbow reanots	32
Bridge Mix	32
Boston Baked Beans	32
Jelly Beans	32
Licorice Gems	32
M & M	60
Brites	40
Sun Tarts	40
Wrapped Gum-Fleers 2000 pcs.	\$7.40
Wrapped Gum—Fleers 2000 pcs. Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2400 per ctn Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 printed per carton	. 8.28 . 7.85
Wrapped Gum—Fleers 2000 pcs. Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2400 per ctn Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 printed per carton Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 5550 per ctn	. 8.28 . 7.85 . 9.40
Wrapped Gum—Fleers 2000 pcs. Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2400 per ch Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 printed per carton Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 5550 per ch Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 4350 per ch	. 8.28 . 7.85 . 9.40 . 9.50
Wrapped Gum—Fleers 2000 pcs. Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2400 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 printed per carton Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 5550 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 4350 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per chr	7.85 9.40 9.50
Wrapped Gum—Fleers 2000 pcs, Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2400 per ctn Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 printed per carton Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 5550 per ctn Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per ctn Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per ctn Maltettes, 2400 per carton	7.85 9.40 9.50 9.50
Wrapped Gum—Fleers 2000 pcs. Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2400 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 printed per carton Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 5550 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per chr Maltettes, 2400 per carton 20 Cartons minimum prepaid o	7.85 9.40 9.50 9.50 8.65
Wrapped Gum—Fleers 2000 pcs, Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2400 per ctn Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 printed per carton Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 5550 per ctn Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 4350 per ctn Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per ctn Maltettes, 2400 per carton 20 Cartons minimum prepaid c Leaf Brand Rain-Blo Ball Gu	7.85 9.40 9.50 9.50 8.65 on all
Wrapped Gum—Fleers 2000 pcs, Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2400 per ctn Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 printed per carton Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 5550 per ctn Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 4350 per ctn Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per ctn Maltettes, 2400 per carton 20 Cartons minimum prepaid c Leaf Brand Rain-Blo Ball Gu	7.85 9.40 9.50 9.50 8.65 on all
Wrapped Gum—Fleers 2000 pcs. Rain-Bio Ball Gum, 2400 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 printed per carton Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 5550 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per chr Maltettes, 2400 per carton 20 Cartons minimum prepaid c Leaf Brand Rain-Blo Ball Gu Adams Gum, all flayors, 100 ct.	7.85 9.40 9.50 9.50 8.65 on all m.
Wrapped Gum—Fleers 2000 pcs. Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2400 per ctn Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 printed per carton Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 5550 per ctn Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per ctn Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per ctn Maltettes, 2400 per carton 20 Cartons minimum prepaid C Leaf Brand Rain-Blo Ball Gu Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct. Beech-Nut, all flavors, 100 ct.	7.85 . 9.40 . 9.50 . 9.50 . 8.65 on all m.
Wrapped Gum—Fleers 2000 pcs. Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2400 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 printed per carton Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 5550 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per chr Maltettes, 2400 per carton 20 Cartons minimum prepaid c Leaf Brand Rain-Blo Ball Gu Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct. Beech-Nut, all flavors, 100 ct. Beech-Nut, all flavors, 100 ct.	7.85 9.40 9.50 9.50 8.65 on all m, 55
Wrapped Gum—Fleers 2000 pcs. Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2400 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 printed per carton Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per chr Maltettes, 2400 per carton 20 Cartons minimum prepaid c Leaf Brand Rain-Blo Ball Gu Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct. Beech-Nut, all flavors, 100 ct. Minimum order, 25 boxes, ass CHARMS AND CAPSULES.	7.85 . 9.40 . 9.50 . 9.50 . 8.65 on all m55 orted.
Wrapped Gum—Fleers 2000 pcs. Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2400 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 printed per carton Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 5550 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per chr Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per chr Maltettes, 2400 per carton 20 Cartons minimum prepaid c Leaf Brand Rain-Blo Ball Gu Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct. Beech-Nut, all flavors, 100 ct. Beech-Nut, all flavors, 100 ct.	7.85 9.40 9.50 9.50 8.65 on all m. 55 orted. Write

Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Brackets.

Everything for the operator.
One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON THE NEW



This "all product" vendor is truly the most versatile on the market. Handles ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk products with-out breaking or crushing. Gold decorative front

moth capacity.

With 1c, 5c, 10c or 25c Mechanisms Stamp Folders, Lowest Prices, Write

## NORTHWESTERN

SALES & SERVICE CORP. 46 W. 36th St., New York, N.Y. 10018 (212) LOngacre 4-6467

## Classical Music

## Survey Describes Classical Aud

music listener is the best educated, most affluent, and heaviest spending segment of the radio audience, according to study based on Pulse LQR and RSA data for 14 markets, Brand Rating Index data for 20 markets, and surveys of 30,000 classical music listeners by 25 individual stations. The study was compiled by Ray Nordstrand, president of WFMT, Chicago. The station surveys according to station surveys, according to Nordstrand, tended to confirm the tendencies shown in Pulse and BRI and to indicate that the quality and buying power of this au-dience is even greater than shown

with the average radio listener, the person who tunes to serious music or "fine arts radio" is more than twice as likely to be college trained, almost three times as likely to have a professional occupa-tion, and at least 78 percent more likely to earn \$15,000.

The survey calculated a "classical advantage" for more than 50 products or services in which classical advantage. sical listeners reported the heaviest usage-ranging from airline travel, wine and recording tape to cat food, diet soft drinks, pipe tobac-co, and small foreign cars—BRI data, confirmed by station surveys, showed the man listening to

as likely as the average man to have a credit card for travel and entertainment, to have rented a car in the past year, and to plan the purchase of mutual funds. The biggest classical advantage appeared in the area of domestic and foreign travel.

The typical station survey reported better than 70 percent of the heads of classical radio households to be professional or executive with the largest proportion being doctors, lawyers, engineers and teachers. More than 40 percent had post-college training or held advanced degrees; in fact, most of the two-thirds who had college degrees had more than four years of college.

Median income was close to \$15,000, according to the listener questionnaires, with 30 percent of the families reporting incomes of \$20,000 or more and 18 percent showing \$25,000 or more. The bulk of listeners were in the 25 to 49 age groups with relatively small family size.

All station surveys showed peak listening to all classical music stations during evening hours as well as weekends. The average respondent reported listening for at least four hours a day. Strong listening in the automobile and at work was also reported, with onethird of the classical audience owning car FM radios. The surveys gave other evidence of extraordinary loyalty toward stations and advertisers by the classical music

## **Dutch Market Edison Awards**

for classical recordings available on the Dutch market between May 1970 and May 1971 have been and May 1971 have been announced by a jury comprising G.F.A.M. van Kalmthout (President), C. Molenbeck, D. S. van der Meer, J. de Kruyff, C. van Zwol and W. Swets.

The 1971 Awards, which will be presented in October are to—Maurice Andre, for the performance of concertos by Johann Mel-

ance of concertos by Johann Melchior Molter (Erato); Claudio Arrau, for the performance of special works by Franz Liszt (Philips); Aldo Ciccolini, for the performance of works by Erik Satie on six HMV albums; Robert Craft, for the performance of "The New Stravinsky" (CBS); Carlo Mario Giulini, for the performance of the Mass in C by Beethoven (HMV); the Guarneri Quartet, for its performance of the final five string quartets by Beethoven (RCA); Nikolaus Harnoncourt, for the performance of Bach's 'Matthew Passion' and 'Musical Sacrifice' (Telefunken); Heather Harper, for cial works by Franz Liszt (Philips); Passion' and 'Musical Sacrifice' (Telefunken); Heather Harper, for her performance in "Les Illuminations," by Britton (HMV); Wilhelm Kempff, for the performance of the complete piano sonatas by Schubert (DGG); Rafael Kubelik, for the performance of Sinfonietta and Taras Bulba by Janacek (DGG); Charles Mackerras, for the performance of "Ode on St. Cecilia's Day" by Purcell (Archiv); The Barenreiter Record Company. The Barenreiter Record Company, for the production of "Premiere Anthologie de la Musique Mali-

Mehta, for the complete performance of "Il Trovatore" by Verdi (RCA); Maurizio Pollini, for the performance of various polonaises, nocturnes and other works of Chopin (HMV); Simon Preston, for the pin (HMV); Simon Preston, for the performance of "Les Corps Glorieux" and "Le Banquet Celeste," from Olivier Messiaen, and for the performance of three organ sonatas by Paul Hindemith (Argo); Zoltan Raez, for the performance of three suites for cello from Max Reger (De Camera Magna); Mstislav Rostropovich, for his performance of the Arpeggione Sonata ance of the Arpeggione Sonata from Schubert, and the cello sonata by Frank Bridge (Decca); Beverly Sills, for her interpretation of "Manon" in "Manon," by Jules Massonet (HMV); Leopold Stokowski, for his recordings of "L'Ascension" by Messiaen; Orchestral Set No. 2 by Charles Ives (Decca), and Sinfonia No. 6 and the Golden Age Suite by Dimitri Shostakovitch (R C A ); Henryk Szeryng, for his performance of six violin concertos and a number of concert pieces by Mozart (Philips, and for his performance of the violin concertos by Alban Berg and Jean Martinon (DGG); Edo de Waart and the Dutch Wind Ensemble for the recordings of Divertimenti by Mozart on three ensemble for the recordings of Divertimenti by Mozart on three (Philips), and for his performance for the performance of Morceau de Concert by Saint-Saens, Concertino by Tailleferre, and the concert by Alberto Ginastera (DGG).

## Thirty Million for Arts Fund in 1972

endowment for the arts will be \$30 million in fiscal 1972, double the amount of the previous year's funding. The appropriations bill giving a grand total of \$60 million to the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities was approved by Congress last week, and awaited only the President's signature.

The funds for the Arts Endowment, which provides matching money for national and state and local organizations and artists, has had hard sledding over the years in the House. But even the hard-headed were impressed by the three-to-one ratio of matching funds raised by private and civic music, drama, and dance, its symphony and opera, its artists, sculptors and museums.

The lift to \$30 million from the previous \$15 million is still a long way from what other civilized nations are providing in help to their countries' self-expressive arts, which were never more needed than in this era of computerized man.

It is estimated that the U.S. spends only 7½ cents per citizen on the arts. Great Britain spends \$1.23; Sweden and Austria \$2 per person, and in West Germany it is up to \$2.42.



## **JOIN THE PARADE** Expo Seventy-One



1971 MUSIC & AMUSEMENT **MACHINES EXPOSITION** 

**EXPOSITION** OCT. 15, 16, 17

Sherman House, Chicago sponsored by

MUSIC OPERATORS OF AMERICA

## SPECTACULAR EXHIBITS

- PHONOGRAPH MANUFACTURERS
- RECORD MANUFACTURERS
- AMUSEMENT GAMES MANUFACTURERS
- ALL ALLIED INDUSTRIES

## OUTSTANDING EVENTS

- BUSINESS SEMINARS
- MOA COMPLIMENTARY LUNCHEON
- LADIES PROGRAM
- GALA BANQUET STAGE SHOW

Music Operators of America, 228 N. LaSalle Street ◆ Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 726-2810

## Billboard Abum Keview

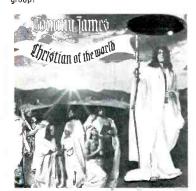




POP

THE PARTRIDGE FAMILY SOUND MAGAZINE— Bell 6054

For their third album, the TV family come up with more dynamite rock material with the help of producer Wes Farrell, and it features the current hot single, "I Woke Up in Love This Morning." Other strong cuts that feature Shirley Jones and David Cassidy are "Summer Days," "One Night Stand" and "I'm On My Way Back Home." Chalk up another chart topper for the group!





TOMMY JAMES— Christian of the World. Roulette ST 3001

James' single, included here, "Draggin' the Line" put him back into the Top 10 of the Hot 100. The new LP, right in today's Jesusrock and gospel bag, features some potent, original material. Among the standout cuts for play and sales are "I'm Comin' Home," "Sail a Happy Ship" and "Bits and Pieces." They all rock with a strong lyric line from the pen of James and Bob King.





BIG BROTHER & THE HOLDING COMPANY— How Hard It Is. Columbia C 30738

Brother is guaranteed to set houses on fire with this album, especially if cuts like "How Hard It Is," "No Bugaloo Jam" and "Shine On," are taken too seriously and turned up on the speakers. "Buried Alive in the Blues" is descriptive enough of that particular cut.





COUNTRY JODY MILLER-

He's So Fine. Epic E 30659

With the spotlight on her recent smash hit, "He's So Fine," the fine stylist has a sure-fire commercial package here. Along with her hit, she delivers top treatments of other current country hits such as "Good Lovin," "Make Me Your Kind of Woman" and "I'm Gonna Write a Song." Another standout is her reading of the pop "You've Got a Friend."





ANDY WILLIAMS-You've Got a Friend. Columbia KC 30797

In what may be one of his finest and most commercial packages of all time, Williams has a chart winner in this delightful program. Along with his new single, "A Song for You," he turns in exceptional treatments of Carole King's "You've Got a Friend," Kristofferson's "Help Me Make It Through the Night," and Nichols-Williams "Rainy Days and Mondays."





POP

JEAN KNIGHT-Mr. Big Stuff. Stax STS 2045

Jean Knight's "Mr. Big Stuff" caught on in the big, bouncy way that makes pop music so exciting. Producer, arranger and keyboard keystone Wardell Quezergue nas produced Miss Knight in perfect keeping with her "Big Stuff" sound. Plenty of funk and blues and hit material by Malaca songwriters would keep it humming on "City Slicker" and "Little Bit of Something."





<u>POP</u>

JO MAMA-J Is for Jump. Atlantic SD 8288

James Taylor reawakened us to Carole King, who turned us onto Jo Mama, one of those hard-to-label groups simply because their breezy, jazzy folk-rock reveties are more fragile than flashy. Danny Kortchmar, long-time Taylor sidekick, grooves nicely on guitar and vocals, in perfect balance to Abigale Haness' femme exuberance. "Keep On Truckin'," "Smack Water Jack" and "Love Is Blind" are excellent.





COUNTRY

CLAUDE KING— Chip 'n' Dales' Place. Columbia C 30804

Claude King goes honky tonkin' for juke box sounds and comes up with winners from the past, present and ruture, since King transcends the pitfalls of the moment by combining the qualities of classic story telling with a country-folk feel that ranges from the soul of "Help Me Make It Through the Night" to "Turn It Around." His "Wolverton Mountain" and "I'll Be Your Baby Tonight" are jukebox gems.





POP

THE GUESS WHO-So Long, Bannatyne. RCA Victor LSP 4574

Canada's Guess Who continue to answer the question with powerful sales and rock sensations from members Burt Cummings, Jim Kale, Gerry Peterson, Greg Leskiw and Kurt Winter. Toned down by the absence of Bachman's guitar, the group turns down the volume to focus on Cummings' sweet, litting songs like "Nice Girl," while "Rain Dance," "One Diviced" and "Grey Day" feature Cummings' distinctive voice.





THE BUTTERFIELD BLUES BAND-Sometimes I Just Feel Like Smilin' Elektra 75013

This blues band is true to its name and has not changed its sound. There is no need, for this music says it all in the pop genre. This is a pure blues band sound and Butterfield developed it electrically after hearing the masters who had come to Chicago to play. "Play On," "Song for Lee" "A Little Piece of Dying," "Blind Leading the Blind," all have that Butterfield blend.





POP

JONATHAN ROUND—
Westbound WB 2009 (Chess/
Janus)

There is some good vocal work here, supplemented by musicianship which is practically beyond reproach. Round's special
cover should prove to be an added attraction and marketing tool. Best bets for
FM air play include. "In Quest of the
Unicorn," "Travelin" Mama Blues," and
"Sympathy for the Devil." AM highlights
are "Train-A-Comin"," "To Love Somebody" and "Don't It Make You Wanna Go
Home."





JAZZ THE BILL EVANS ALBUM— Columbia C 30855

Some refined purity on this album which is Some refined purity on this album which is just Evans on piano and electric piano, the titanic Eddie Gomez, bass, and Marty Morrell, drums. All the cuts are Evans originals, ranging from a swinging item, "Funkallero" (Self explanatory) to "Twleve Tone Tune" (which is not as frightening as it sounds). Old favorite "Waltz for Debby" makes an appearance. Instant jazz appeal, of course, but the feeling of the album goes broader.





POP

The Other Sides—Worldwide Gold Award Hits, Vol. 2. RCA Victor LPM 6402

This deluxe box package, containing a four-record set, plus a bonus autographed picture poster of Elvis and an additional bonus of a piece of cloth from his wardrobe will prove a sales monster via his fans! Included are "Hot Dog," "Any Day Now," "Patch It Up," "You Don't Have to Say You Love Me" and "There Goes My Everything."





<u>POP</u>

**WOODY HERMAN—** Brand New. Fantasy 8414

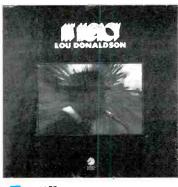
Mike Bloomfield's rock/blues guitar is merged with the big Herman band and the result is an exciting admixture of contemporary sounds. The whole merger moves splendidly on "Sidewalk Stanley" despite a terrible vocal from the leader (the lyric is dire) but "Proud Mary" will probably get the attention. Bloomfield is on four cuts—of the rest Nat Pierce's arrangement of "After Hours" is standout.





SOUL FUZZ-Calla SC 2001

The Fuzz follow easily in the tender tracks of the Shirelles and Supremes, picking up more fans with each disk. "I Love You for All Seasons" flowed into "Like An Open Door," which climbed among soul's best sellers, and now Val, Barbara & Sheila Yeung from Washington, D.C., put it all together for fans to dig as a group on the go with something to give. Sheila's "Leave II All Behind Me" and "True Love Affair" are hits in the wings.





JAZZ

LOU DONALDSON-Ha' Mercy. Cadet 2CA 1 60007

Lou Donaldson, his track record already established, moves easily from "Hello Dolly" to "Skylark," from funky "Fried Buzzard" to the solid "Ha' Mercy." It is typical Donaldson, small group, sax-lead, organ featured, hard jazz, switching over to Latin rhytnms and rock sounds where he pleases. Jazz and soul appeal on these cuts.





POP

BOBBY GOLDSBORO-

Come Back Home. United Artists UAS 5516

One of Goldsboro's best and most commercial packages ever is this strong LP which features his current single, "Come Back Home" and his recent single of Don McLean's poignant ballad "And I Love You So." Other strong cuts are Mike Settle's moving ballad, "Saturdays Only," and Elton John-Bernie Taupin's "Your Song."





POP

IAN & SYLVIA Columbia C 30736

With equal potential for the country market as well as pop, the Canadian husband and wife team move to the Columbia label with an exceptional, commercial debut LP. Most of the strong material included here is written by the duo and includes top country ballads, "Some Kind of Fool" and "Summer Wages." Their new single, "Creators of Rain" is a top cut, for pop and country.





SOUL

CARLA THOMAS— Love Means . . . Stax STS 2044

Rufus' daughter, Carla, is in good voice as she searches for the elusive hit, and her soul continues to change, grow and move with the times as she bids to break into a new bag. The title tune, plus "What Is Love." "Cherish" and "Wake Up Wanting You" could create the necessary excitement, though the material still lacks the punch and poignancy Carla's fine voice deserves. Top Stax musicians supply sure backup.





CLASSICAL

## E. POWER BIGGS PLAYS BACH IN THE THOMASKIRCHE— Columbia KM 30648

E. Power Biggs is showcased here playing the organ in Bach's own church in Leipzig. It's the first recording by an American in this building and an exciting one, too. Among the stirring pieces are "Prelude and Fugue in C Major," "Toccata and Fugue in D Minor" and "Prelude and Fugue in G. Major."

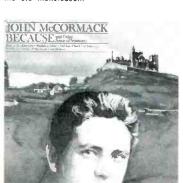
## Album Reviews Continued





COUNTRY HONKY TONKIN' WITH CHARLIE WALKER— Epic E 30660

Just off the highway is a little honky tonk where Charlie Walker spends his Saturday nights doing what he does best. Walker's familiar trucking tunes light up many a jukebox, and his honky tonk specials are the delight of the highways from Texas to Nashville, where Billy Sherrill produced Walker to backgrounds by the Jordanaires and the Nashville Edition." "Rosie Bokay," "Honky Tonk Women" and "Don't Put Down the Honky Tonks" are new numbers for the old nickelodeon.





CLASSICAL LOW PRICE

JOHN McCORMACK-Because and Other Songs of Sentiment. RCA VIC 1622 (Mono)

Sixteen tunes, including "Dear Little Shambrock," "Because," "The Lost Chord" "The Vacant Chair," get that electric McCormack treatment and show him to be the artist supreme. Sound is good, considering some cuts go back to 1912.





GOSPEL

THE EDWIN HAWKINS SINGERS-Children (Get Together). Buddah BDS 5088

Those fabulous Edwin Hawkins Singers, the voices that so exuberantly brought gospel to pop with "Oh Happy Day," offer a moving display of gospel for today, as guitarist Hugh McCracken and drummer Paul Humphrey bolster Hawkins' vocal arrangements which the soul congregation carries out with rhythm, righteousness and majesty. "Someday," "Long Way to Go" and the title single could repeat.





CLASSICAL

"DEATH IN VENICE" AND OTHER GREAT MOTION PICTURE THEMES— Cliburn/Ormandy/Fiedler/ Leinsdorf/Reiner. RCA Red Seal LSC 3224

The "mixed bag" of movie themes and performers should give this disk a shot at some "good music" air play. Among the artists are Van Cliburn, Ormandy/Philadelphia, Fiedler/Boston Pops, Leinsdorf/Boston, and Reiner/Chicago. Among the themes are "Love Story," "Romeo and Juliet," "Song of Norway" and "Black Orpheus."





CLASSICAL LOW PRICE

PROKOFIEV SYMPHONY NO. 5-Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy). Odyssey Y 30490

Here's a fine choice in this price range, repackaged from the previously released Masterworks seller. A spirited, energetic and tonally exciting effort by Ormandy and the Philadelphia, showing both in top form





GOSPEL

EV. SHIRLEY CAESAR & THE CAESAR SINGERS—
The Three Old Men.
Hob HBX 2132

Evangelist Shirley Caesar, her group and the Thompson Community Choir excite and stir the soul with an outstanding assortment of hymns written, arranged and vocalized by the dynamic Miss Caesar, whose meditation with God is magnificently obvious in her incredible voice. "Three Old Men," "Amazing Grace" and "Help Me Jesus" shine with Gene MacClellan's "Put Your Hand in the Hand," and all are among the greatest.

#### STAR \*\*\* \*\*\*

#### SOUNDTRACK ★★★★

DUSTY HOFFMAN—Who is Harry Kellerman & Why Is He Saying Those Terrible Things About Me? Columbia S 30791 ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK—The Red Tent. ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK—The Red Tent.
Paramount PAS 6019
ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK — Outlaw Riders.
MGM 1 SE 26 ST
ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK — Romance of a
Horsethief. Allied Artists AAS 110-100

## LOW PRICE CLASSICAL ★★★★

GOLDEN AGE "AIDA" — Caruso/Gadski/ Homer/Amato. RCA VIC 1623

#### POPULAR \*\*\*

DAVID WIFFENN-Fantasy 8411 NICKEL-Musicor MHS 3205 LONDON FOG—Pompei SD 6011
KEITH MICHELL—Songs of My Time. Spark
SPA 01
NOW SINGERS—Let's Fall in Love. Murbo
MCS 6021

## SOUL \*\*\*

KIMBERLY BRIGGS-Passing Clouds. Fantasy

(Continued on page 35)





#### CLASSICAL

RUMANIAN RHAPSODY-

N.Y. Philharmonic, Leonard

Columbia M 30645

Leonard Bernstein continues his string of big-selling LP's with this potpourri of Hungarian dances. The New York Philharmonic is in happy form as Bernstein directs them through dances by Liszt, Dvorak, Smetana, Brahms and Enesco.

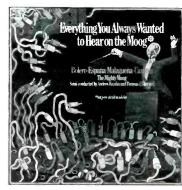




JAZZ

KENNY BURELL— God Bless the Children. CTI CTI 601)

This is perhaps the best jazz styled guitarist around coupled with the likes of Billy Conham, Freddie Hubbard and Ron Carter, and also supplemented by some tasteful strings as well as percussionist Ray Baretto. Burrell has a flashing style and technique, yet the communication is one of softness and understanding. "Be Yourself" tells it all and "A Child Is Born," plus the title track really flow easily.





EVERYTHING YOU ALWAYS WANTED TO HEAR On The Moog—
Columbia M 30383

The mighty Moog takes Ravel's "Bolero,"
"Malaguena" and some of "Carmen" and
treats it with the right degree of reverance
and humor, all programmed and played
by Andrew Kazdin and Thomas Z. Shepard.
Naturally it doesn't have the instant appeal of the "Switched On Bach" which was
No. 1 in its field, but there is much to
appreciate—even the Moog applauding itself with a high degree of accuracy at
the end.





DIZZIE GILLESPIE— Portrait of Jenny. Perception PLP 13

More than a portrait of Jenny, this album is a stirring and most spectacular portrait of one Mr. Dizzie Gillespie. In this of phony jazz rock combinations by tru jazz musicians, Gillespie has turned to the roots of his style, jazz, and a touch of funk here and there, to make this one of the most tasteful jazz or pop albums to coralong. "Olinga," shows such feeling and warmth that it is soothing to the mind.





CLASSICAL

WIENIAWSKI: VIOLIN CONCERTO NO. 2 IN D MINOR/KABALESVKY VIOLIN CONCERTO/BLOCH: NIGUN FROM "BAAL SHEM" Royal Philharmonic Orch. (Foster)/Pinchas Zukerman, Columbia M 30644

Pinchas Zukerman's outstanding violin virtuosity shows itself with each new recording. This latest will be a blockbuster as appreciation will be shown in fiery and golden tones on pieces by Bloch, Kabalevsky and Wieniawski.





## JAZZ MAHAVISHNU JOHN McLAUGHLIN---My Goal's Beyond, Douglas Z 30766 (CBS)

There is no doubt about the Eastern flavor of this LP. There is also no doubt that this album will set Mahavishnu John McLaughlin rolling in the annals of stirring and subtle improvisational guitarists. The first side of the album ebbs and flows in Eastern meditation. The second side deals more with the Western culture, but maintains that Eastern flair.

## SPECIAL MERIT PICKS

#### POP

TOM CLAY—What the World Needs Now Is Love, Mowest MW103-L (Motown)

The disk jockey turn producer-performer Clay proved a winner his first time out with the Top 10 smash, the title tune of this debut package. The concept of this package is based upon love, all types of love, which Clay narrates in some cases and sings in others. Songs include "MacArthur Park," "This Guy's in Love With You" and "Bridge Over Troubled Water," all handled in a unique way.

BRETHREN-Moment of Truth. Tiffany TFS

Brethren move easily between country-rock on the pop side of the Band and soul-rock similar to the Rascals, but the stress is generally light and lively, as Tom Cosgrove's vocals provide most of the interest, while Marretha Stewart & the Girls add the depth of their soul backgrounds. "Freedom Blues," featuring Amanda Ambros, "Move On" and "Blaze" offer plenty of action for Top 40 and FM, if single should pop loose.

ALLAN TAYLOR—Sometimes. United Artists UAS 5529

UAS 5529

Allan Taylor is a Leeds folksinger who last year played on Fairport Convention's U.S. and is presently in this country to play the Philadelphia Folk Festival. Taylor's songs are invariably low-key and pastel-shaded in style, quietly reflective in content, gentle and traditional. Fairport's Dave Mattocks, Dave Pegg and Dave Swarbrick are featured on "Nursery Tale," "Tudor Pop" and "Song for Kathy." A soft debut.

CLIMB EVERY MOUNTAIN—Mormon Taber-nacle Choir/Columbia Symphony Orch. (Har-ris). Columbia M 30647

The impressive sounds of the Mormon Tabernacle Choir bring new shadings to a flock of pop standards, Among them are "You'll Never Walk Alone," "Over the Rainbow," "Lost in the Stars," "The Sound of Music" and "Climb Ev'ry Mountain."

JOHN SIMSON-We Can Be Everything, Per-

Debut of a fine new composer-performer is a strong one with a well-thought concept of an album that offers much heavy ballad material with a positive approach. Some of the standout cuts for FM and Top 40 play include a moving folk ballad, "Elley Riley," and the folk-rocker "It's Just a Matter of Time." Simson's "God Bless the Lord" should be heard.

TOM EVERETT-Porchlight On in Oregon. RCA Victor LSP 4562

Newcomer out of the Oregon area comes on strong with some top original material that borders between country-folk and pop. With much of the flavor and feel of a John Denver type, and yet distinctive in his own right, Everett kicks off the debut LP with a bright "A Million Places." Other cuts for play and sales include "Rewake the Coolness of the Wind" and "Theresa."

VARIOUS ARTISTS—Echoes of a Rock Era/ The Early Years. Roulette RE 111

There are three volumes, each a two-record set at a special low price, in this release of super hits of the early days of rock and roll. Well-packaged, they should fare extremely well with collectors. Some of the big hits included are "Get a Job," by the Silhouettes, "Sixteen Candles," by the Crests, "Maybelline," by Chuck Berry, "Party Doll," by Buddy Knox, "My Guy," by Mary Wells, and "Locomotion," by Little Eva.

DON HIX—Living By the Dyas. Elektra EKS 74101

Singer-songwriter-producer-arranger Don Nix Singer-songwriter-producer-arranger Don Nix takes a page or two or three from Leon Russell's book of rock and most of his musicians, choir, etc., as well. The band also plays heavily in Nix' switch from Shelter to Elektra, so it's difficult to figure out why he's going to all this trouble to play other's music with mediocrity. Barry Beckett, Chris Stainton, Wayne Perkins and Claudia Lennear contribute to Nix' good-time rock exercise.

#### CLASSICAL

HANDEL: ARIODANTE—Various Artists/Vienna Volksoper Orch./Vienna Academy Chorus (Simon). RCA Red Seal LSC 6200 Stephen Simon, who conducted the first performance of "Ariodante" in New York or March, 1971, leads the Vienna Volksoper Orchestra through the recording and it emerges as an exciting entry to the opera shelf. Graziella Sciutti, lan Partridge, Carole Bogard and Bernadette Greevy are the featured vocalists.

## COUNTRY

WAYNE KEMP-Decca DL 75290

Mr. Kemp sings of drinking in bars while the wife waits at home, of the wife departed and the singer sorrowful, of the appreciation of man's failing to woman and the amazement of woman sticking by All hound up in gentle familiar turns of phrasing. comfortable album with cuts destined to be played late at night in the late night diner. And on solid country stations.

(Continued on page 35)

More Album Reviews on Pages 33 & 35

AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

www.americanradiohistorv.com

# BILLBOARD

NEXT WEEK'S FASTEST MOVERS

These records have been selected by Billboard's Chart Department and the Billboard weekly computer rankings system to be those most likely to show the strongest gain in next week's Hot 100 Chart.

SMILING FACES SOMETIMES ... . . Undisputed Truth, Soul (Motown) SPANISH HARLEM . . . Aretha Franklin, Atlantic WHATCHA SEE IS WHATCHA GET . . . Dramatics, Volt
UNCLE ALBERT/ADMIRAL HALSEY . . . Paul & Linda McCartney, Apple AIN'T NO SUNSHINE . . . Bill Withers, Sussex (Buddah) GO AWAY LITTLE GIRL . . . Donny Osmond, MGM GO DOWN GAMBLIN' . . . Blood, Sweat & Tears, Columbia I WOKE UP IN LOVE THIS MORNING . . . Pertridge Family, Bell BENGLA DESH . . . George Harrison, Apple WEDDING SONG (There Is Love) . . . Paul Stookey, Warner Bros. THE STORY IN YOUR EYES . . . Moody Blues, Threshold (London) THE NIGHT THEY DROVE OLD DIXIE DOWN . . . Joan Baez, Vanguard RAIN DANCE . . . Guess Who, RCA IF YOU REALLY LOVE ME . . . Stevie Wonder, Tamla (Motown)
MARIANNE . . . Stephen Stills, Atlantic
WAITING AT THE BUS STOP . . . Bobby Sherman, Metromedia SWEET CITY WOMAN . . . Stampeders, Bell STAGGER LEE . . . Tommy Roe, ABC LOVING HER WAS EASIER (Than Anything I'll Ever Do Again) . . . Kris Kristofferson,

Records

Monument (CBS)

## NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

#### SINGLES

. Stephen Stills, Atlantic 2820 (Goldhill, BMI) MARIANNE . WAITING AT THE BUS STOP . . . Bobby Sherman, Metromedia 222 (Wally, ASCAP)

#### **ALBUMS**

MOODY BLUES . . . Every Good Boy Deserves Favour, Threshold THS 5 (London) SHAFT . . . Soundtrack/Isaac Hayes, Enterprise ENS 2-5002 (Stax/Volt) PAUL STOOKEY . . . Paul And, Warner Bros. WS 1912 GUESS WHO . . . So Long, Bannatyne, RCA LSP 4574

## REGIONAL BREAKOUTS

#### SINGLES

A NATURAL MAN . . . Lou Rawls, MGM 14262 (Beresofsky-Hebb Unitd., BMI) (Detroit)

#### SOLO . . . Billie Sans, Invictus 9102 (Capitol) (Gold Forever, BMI) (Houston) ALBUMS

10 YEARS AFTER . . A Space in Time, Columbia KC 30801 (New York) PETE SEEGER . . . Rainbow Roce, Columbia C 30739 (San Francisco)
BILLY JACK . . . Soundtrack, Warner Bros. WS 1926 (Dallas-Fort Worth)

## **Bubbling Under The**

201.	ANDY WILLIAMS
	DELLS Freedom Menns, Cadet CA 50004 (Chess/Janus)
	PERSUASIONS We Came to Play, Capitol ST 791
	P G & E
205	AL GREEN Gets Next to You, Hi SHL 32062 (London)
	JEANNIE C. RILEY Greatest Hits, Plantation PLP 13 (SSS Int'l)
	PHARAOH SANDERSThembi, Impulse AS 9206 (ABC/Dunhill)
	MC 5 High Time, Atlantic SD 8285
209	BLACK OAK ARKANSAS
	CLIMAX BLUES BAND
211	BOBBY GOLDSBORO Come Back Home, United Artists UAS 5516
	IDES OF MARCH Common Bond, Warner Bros. WS 1896
	IAN MATTHEWS If You Saw Thro' My Eyes, Vertigo VEL 1002 (Mercury)
	SMOKE RISE Survival of St. Joan, Paramount PAS 9000
	LINK WRAY
	SONNY JAMES The Sensational, Capitol ST 804
217	MIKE CURB CONGREGATION Put Tour Hand in the Hand, MGM SE 4788
	ELVIS PRESLEY A Touch of Gold, Vol. 2 (The Other Side), RCA LPM 6402
	JACK BRUCE
	BUOYS Timothy, Scepter SPS 24001
221	LOVE MACHINE Soundtrack/Dionne Warwick, Scepter SPS 595
	McGUINNESS FLINT
	KEEF HARTLEY Overdog, Deram DES 18057 (London)
	PETE SEEGER Rainbow Race, Columbia S 30739
	PUNCH
120.	BILLY ECKSTINEFeel the Warm, Enterprise ENS 1017 (Stax/Volt)

## Bubbling Under The DOD DOO

101. A NATURAL MANLou Rawls, MGM 14262
102. CAREY Joni Mitchell, Reprise 1029
103. IS THAT THE WAY
104. CANDY APPLE RED R. Dean Taylor, Rare Earth 5030 (Motown)
105. SONG FOR YOUJaye P. Morgan, Beverly Hills 9367
106. RIGHT COMBINATION Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton, RCA 47-9994
107. BREAKDOWN
108. FEEL SO BAD
109. FUNKY L.A
AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

## New LP/Tape Releases

Weekly product list includes the most recent LP and tape releases. Listings are in alphabetical order by artist in pop, by composer in classical. Prices are manufacturers' suggested list and subject to change,

Symbols: LP—long-playing record album; CA—cassette; 8T—8-track cartridge; OR—open reel tape.

POPULAR	ARTIST Title Config., Label, No., List Price	
ARTIST, Title Config., Label, No., List Price A	GOLDSBORO, BOBBY Come Back Home (LP) United Artists UAS 5516\$4.98	
ARMSTRONG, LOUIS JULY 4, 1900-July 6, 1971 (LP) RCA Victor VPM 6044\$5.98	THE GUESS WHO So Long, Bannatyne (LP) RCA Victor	
(8T) P8S 5102\$6.95	LSP 4574 \$5.98 (8T) P8S 1789 .\$6.98 (CA) PK 1789 .\$6.98	
BIG BROTHER & THE HOLDING	Н	
How Hard It Is (LP) Columbia C 30738 \$5.98 (8T) CA 30738\$6.98 (CA) CT 30738\$6.98 BRETHREN	THE HOLLYWOOD HARMONEERS A Time To Sing (IP) Masterlone MT 4625 \$4.98 (8T) MT 4625 \$6.98	
Moment of Truth (LP) Tiffany TFS 6015 \$4.98 BRIGGS. KIMBERLY	HAWKINS, EDWIN SINGERS Children (Ger Together) (LP) Buddah BDS 5088 \$5.98	
Passing Clouds (LP) Fantasy 8415\$4.98 BURRELL, KENNY	HENDRICKS, JAMES (LP) MGM SE 4768\$4.98	
God Bless the Children (L°) CTI CTI 6011\$5,98 THE BUTTERFLY BLUES BAND Sometimes   Just Feel Like	HERMAN, WOODY Brand New (LP) Fantasy 8414\$4.98	
Smilin' (LP) Elektra 75013\$5.98	Who Is Harry Kellerman & Why Is He Saying Those Terrible Things About Me?	
E EVANS, BILL, Album (LP) Columbia C 30855 \$5.98	(LP) Columbia \$ 30791 \$5.98 (8T) \$A 30791 \$6.98 (CA) \$T 30791 \$6.98	
G G	1	
GARY, JOHN, This is  (LP) RCA Victor  VPS 6041 2 LP's\$11.96  (8T) P8S 5098\$6.98  GILLESPIE, DIZZY/HACKETT,	(LP) Columbia C 30736 \$5.98	
BOBBY/WILLIAMS, MARY LOU	JENNINGS, WAYLON Cedartown Georgia	
(LP) Perception PLP 19 \$4.98 GILLESPIE, DIZZY Portrait of Jenny	(LP) RCA Victor LSP 4567\$5.98 (8T) P8S 1785\$6.98	
(LP) Perception PLP 13 \$4.98	(CA) PK 1785\$6.98	
Each new LP and Tape release must be reported to Billboard for inclusion on this page. The following information is requested to insure accurate data.		

A: MSTRONG, LOUIS 19. 4, 1900-July 6, 1971 (LP) RCA Victor VPM 6044\$5.98 (8T) P8S 5102\$6.95	GOLDSBORO, BOBBY Come Back Home (LP) United Artists UAS 5516 \$4.98  THE GUESS WHO So Long, Bannatyne (LP) RCA Victor LSP 4574 \$5.98 (81) PBS 1789 \$6.98 (CA) PK 1789 \$6.98	K KEMP, WAYNE (LP) Decca DL 75290 . \$4,98 KING, CLAUDE Chip 'n' Dale's Place (LP) Columbia C 30804 \$5.98  L LANE, RED The World Needs a Melody	
G BROTHER & THE HOLDING	g g	(LP) RCA Victor LSP 4576\$5.98	
MPANY w Hard It Is (LP) Columbia C 30738 \$5.98 (8T) CA 30738 \$6.98 (CA) CT 30738 \$6.98 ETHREN ment of Truth (LP) Tiffany TFS 6015 \$4.98 IGGS, KIMBERLY ssing Clouds (LP) Fantasy 8415 \$4.98 IRRELL, KENNY	H THE HOLLYWOOD HARMONEERS A Time To Sing (LP) Mastertone MT 4625	M MICHELL, KEITH Songs of My Time (LP) Spark SPA 01\$4.98 MILLER, JODY Ha's So Fine (LP) Epic E 30659\$5.98 (8T) EA 30659\$6.98	
d Bless the Children (L <sup>D</sup> ) CTI CTI 6011\$5,98  E BUTTERFLY BLUES BAND matimes   Just Feel Like	HERMAN, WOODY Brand New (LP) Fantasy 8414\$4.98 HOFFMAN, DUSTIN	NICKEL (LP) Musicor MS 3205 \$4.98	
(LP) Elektra 75013\$5.98  E (ANS, BILL, Album (LP) Columbia C 30855 \$5.98	Who is Harry Kellerman & Why is He Saying Those Terrible Things About Me? (LP) Columbia S 30791 \$5.98 (81) SA 30791 \$6.98 (CA) ST 30791 \$6.98	ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK The Red Tent (LP) Paramount PAS 6019\$4.98 ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK Outlaw Riders (LP) MGM 1 SE 26 ST \$4.98	
IRY JOHN, This is (LP) RCA Victor V-S 6041 2 LP's\$11.96 (8T) P8S 5098\$6.98 LLESPIE, DIZZY/HACKETT, IBBY/WILLIAMS, MARY LOU ants (LP) Perception PLP 19 \$4.98 LLESPIE, DIZZY triati of Jenny (LP) Perception PLP 13 \$4.98	IAN & SYLVIA (LP) Columbia C 30736 \$5.98  J JENNINGS, WAYLON Cedartown Georgia (LP) RCA Victor LSP 4567	P PRESLEY, ELVIS Worldwide Gold Award Hits Vol. 2 (I.P) RCA Victor LPM 6402 \$5.98 (8T) P8S 1774 \$6.95 (CA) PK 1774 \$6.95	
Each new LP and Tape release for inclusion on this page. Th quested to insure accurate data	ROBINSON, WANDA Black Ivory (LP) Perception PLP 18 \$4.98 RUSHING, JIMMY The You and Me That Used To Be		
POPULAR	CLASSICAL	(LP) RCA Victor	
Name of Artist	Name of Composer & Title of Album	LSP 4566\$5.98 (8T) P8S 1784\$6.98	
Name of Album (LP) Label & Number Price (8T) Number Price (CA) Number	Name of Artist (LP) Label & NumberPrice (8T) NumberPrice (CA) NumberPrice (OR) NumberPrice	T THOMAS, CARLA Love Means (LP) Stax STS 2044 \$4.98 W	
Please send information to Helen Wirth, Billboard, 165 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036.  WALKER, CHARLIE, Honky Tonkin' With (LP) Epic E 30660\$5.98			

ARTIST, Title Config., Label, No., List Price	ARTIST, Title Config., Label, No., List Price
K KEMP, WAYNE (LP) Decca DL 75290\$4,98 KING, CLAUDE Chip 'n' Dale's Place (LP) Columbia C 30804 \$5.98  L LANE, RED The World Needs a Melody (LP) RCA Victor LSP 4576\$5.98.	WHITMORE, JAMES Will Rogers' U.S.A. (LP) Columbia SG 30546 2 LP's\$11.96 WIFFEN, DAVID (LP) Fantasy 8411\$4.98 WILLIAMS, ANDY You've Got a Friend (LP) Columbia KC 30797 \$5.98 (81) CA 30797\$6.98 (CA) CT 30797\$6.98 (OR) CR 30797\$6.98
M MICHELL, KEITH Songs of My Time (LP) Spark SPA 01\$4.98 MILLER, JODY Ha's So Fine	CLASSICAL
(8T) EA 30659 \$6.98	E. POWER BIGGS PLAYS BACH IN THE THOMASKIRCHE (LP) Columbia KM 30648\$5.98
N NICKEL (LP) Musicor MS 3205 \$4.98	(8T) MA 30648\$6.98 (CA) MT 30648\$6.98
ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK The Red Tent (LP) Paramount PAS 6019\$4.98 ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK Outlaw Riders (LP) MGM 1 SE 26 ST \$4.98	C CLIMB EVERY MOUNTAIN Mormon Tabernacle Choir/ Columbia Symphony Orch. (Harris) (EP) Columbia M 30647 \$5.98 (8T) MA 30647 \$6.98 (CA) MT 30647 \$6.98 (OR) MR 30647 \$7.98
P PRESLEY, ELVIS Worldwide Gold Award Hits	E EVERYTHING YOU ALWAYS WANTED TO HEAR ON THE
Vol. 2 (I.P) RCA Victor LPM 6402 \$5.98 (8T) P8S 1774 \$6.95 (CA) PK 1774 \$6.95	M006 Andrew Kazdin & Thomas Z. Shepard (LP) Columbia M 30383 \$5.98 (81) MA 30383\$6.98 (CA) MT 30383\$6.98
ROBINSON, WANDA	R
Black Ivory (LP) Perception PLP 18 \$4.98  RUSHING, JIMMY The You and Me That Used To Be (LP) RCA Victor LSP 4566\$5.98 (8T) P8S 1784\$6.98	RUMANIAN RHAPSODY N. Y. Philharmonic/Leonard Bernsrein (LP) Columbia M 30645 \$5.98 (BT) MA 30645 \$6.98 (CA) MT 30645 \$6.98 (OR) MR 30645 \$7.98
T THOMAS, CARLA Love Means (LP) Stax STS 2044 \$4.98  W WALKER, CHARLIE, Honky Tonkin With (LP) Epic E 30660 \$5.98	W WIENIAWSKI: VIOLIN CONCERTO NO. 2 IN D MINOR/ KABALEVSKY: VIOLIN CONCERTO/BLOCH: NIGUN FROM "BAAL SHEM" Royal Philharmonic Orch. (Foster)/Pinchas Zukerman (LP) Columbia M 30644 \$5.98

## \* \* \* \* 4 STAR

• Continued from page 34

#### JAZZ ★★★★

SHIRLEY SCOTT—Mystical Lady. Cadet CA 50009 (Chess/Janus) AZIE MORTIMER—Feeling of Jazz. Bethle-

RELIGIOUS \*\*\*

THE DYNAMIC VOICE OF ALBERTINA WALKER—HOD HBX 2134

#### SPOKEN WORD ★★★★

PLATO: THE APOLOGY — Read by Ralph Richardson. Caedmon TC 2050

#### ALBUM REVIEWS

#### BB SPOTLIGHT



Best of the album releases of the week in all categories as picked by the BB Review Panel for top sales and chart movement.

#### SPECIAL MERIT

Albums with sales potential that are deserving of special consideration at both the dealer and radio level.

#### FOUR STARS

★ ★ ★ ★Albums with sales potential within their category of music and possible chart

## SPECIAL MERIT PICKS

• Continued from page 34

#### SPOKEN WORD

LORRAINE HANSBERRY: TO BE YOUNG, GIFTEO AND BLACK—Various Artists/Miniroff. Caedmon TRS 342 Lorraine Hansberry, who died of cancer at 34, wrote of black consciousness before it was fashionable. When her first play, "A Raisin' in the Sun," opened on Broadway in 1959, it made her at 29 the youngest American playwright and only black writer ever to win "Best Play of the Year" honors. "Young, Gifted and Black" is a vibrant, James Earl Jones, Barbara Baxley, Claudia McNeil and others bring to life. A brilliant woman, a brilliant play.

STUDS TERKEL—Hard Times. Caedmon TC

Studs Terkel talks and writes about "Hard Times," the title of his best selling book, and now the voices of those who lived it tell the story of the Great Depression through the original tapes on which the book was based. From Manhattan with its street noises to silent acres of farms in northwest lowa, an arbitrary few of the hundreds who experienced the pain and confusion of that experience speak their truths for those who remember and the innocent influenced by its impact.

#### **BLUES**

MA RAINEY-Down in the Basement, Mile-

MA RAINEY—Down in the Basement. Milestone MLP 2017
Ma Rainey, a blues singer who pre-dated and influenced Bessie Smith, has her third reissue on Milestone. The record standard, undistorted, maintains its high standard and Ma delivers the classic blues accompanied by some classic jazz/blues names of the 1920's—Georgia Tom Dorsey, Blind Blake, Jimmy Blythe, Tampa Red, etc. The increased volume of Bessie Smith business and youth culture awareness of the roots

of music, cannot fail to help sales of this album.

#### JAZZ

LOUIS ARMSTRONG—July 4, 1900/July 6, 1971. RCA VPM 6044 (Mono)
Louis' career at RCA covered on two LP's, ranging from 1932 to 1956, and involving large orchestras (that he fronted in the 1930's) and the small groups he reverted to in the 1940's. Played right through it shows the commercial development of a genius falent (he was already complete musically by the start). Unfortunately no personnel details are given. The late Forties All Stars track are the standout items.

Items.

JIMMY RUSHING—The You and Me That Used to Be. RCA LSP 4566

Jimmy Rushing's sunny, ebullient vocal style, that slightly hoarse, bittersweet sound memorable in the 30's with Count Basie's orchestra, returns to stand in delightfully "natural" contrast to today's concept of big band blues. Jimmy Rushing is the real thing, and behind the small group format laid down by producer Don Schlitten, Rushing revisits the 30's on "Fine and Mellow" and others. Ray Nance, Zoot Sims, Mel Lewis, Al Cohn and Budd Johnson add their support.

DIZZY GILLESPIE/BOBBY HACKETT/MARY
LOU WILLIAMS—Giants. Perception PLP 19
Gillespie without any kind of rock rhythm
section or soul attachments—merely the
straight ahead jazzman blowing lovely
trumpet in the company of his peers,
Hackett, also trumpet, Mary Lou Williams, Hackett, also trumpet, Mary Lou Williams, piano and Milt Hinton, bass and Grady Tate, drums. Relaxed, informal, in person sessions, where nobody pushes and shoves, and everybody has respect, are in reality rare. This is one of them. Middle of the road jazz appeal, with "Autumn Leaves" a solid cut.

BILL BARRON QUARTET-Motivation. Savoy

12303
This LP ranges from simple to complex tunes, all done in at least a somewhat avant style. "Motivation," is almost lazy in its off beat, half tone meldot, while "Mental Vibrations," can really get to the listener's inner ear. On the whole, this is a very good jazz LP worth listening to and having. It might be considered a good educational tool for the young jazz enthusiast, for it does encompass the roots of the music as well as the future of the music

110. WE'RE FRIENDS BY DAY (And Lovers by Night)......Whatnauts, Stang 5031 (All Platinum)

111. A PART OF YOU ...... Brenda & the Tabulations, Top & Bottom 408 (Jamie/Guyden)

112. MAKE IT FUNKY (Part I)... 112. MAKE IT FUNKY (Part I).................James Brown, Polydor 14088
113. CALL MY NAME, I'LL BE THERE................Wilson Pickett, Atlantic 2824

114. 1 2 3 4.....Lucky Peterson Blues Band, Today 1603 (Perception)

## International News Reports

## Qualified Optimism Over U.K. Sales Figures, Price Hike Feared

qualified optimism in the UK record industry following the publication of the first quarter's sales figures, which were analysed in last week's Billboard.

The optimism is inspired by an appreciable increase in individual company sales during the quarter compared with the same period in 1970. But this optimism is qualified by the continuing escalation in costs, which most industry spokesmen believe will make record price increases inevitable before Christmas.

EMI scored a 14.9 percent rise in sales over the first quarter in 1970. Managing director Philip Brodie told Billboard that this achievement was gained by "many good singles and in-depth catalog sales. "There were not many chart albums," he continued, "but the Music Centers have been beneficial in moving product from right across the catalog. April's figures are even better, showing a 26.3 percent rise on the same month last year, and June and July are also looking good."

Brodie considers some upward price adjustments are inevitable in view of constantly rising costs, but cited the Confederation of British Industries ceiling of five percent as the maximum in this

area.

CBS Records deputy managing director Maurice Oberstein reported a "substantial" increase in the company's sales for the first quarter of this year, but is concerned about soaring costs.

"Inflation is cutting into our margins, and service charges have risen between 12 and 15 percent," he said. "If the sales volume continues to rise as it did in the first quarter maybe we could absorb these costs, but the volume seems to be levelling out."

Island executive David Betteridge finds the market depressed, despite the company's sales being considerably up during the first

"You can't achieve the same results through bigger volume of sales anymore. We hope to keep our prices steady until the end of the year, but beyond that it's doubtful."

Polydor is definitely keeping its prices steady until the end of the year. "Our policy is to hold our prices at the July level throughout the maximum business time of the year which is beginning now," said marketing manager Tim Harrold. "Our sales for the first quarter this year were up 15 percent over-all on 1970, and the second quarter has shown an even bigger improve-

Kinney managing director Ian Ralfini has a similar success story to tell. "The first quarter this year was tremendous saleswise," he de-clared, "but obviously we cannot make comparisons with the same period of 1970 because our circumstances are different. We have our new sales force and big promotion campaigns working for us this year. I don't anticipate any rises in our prices this side of Christmas.

The British Decca group's Janup by a cryptic comment from di-rector Bill Townsley: "They weren't bad, but they could have been

United Artists achieved a 20 percent climb, and managing director Martin Davis stated that this trend has been continuing since. "Our increase was completely in the album area, and with our strong autumn release schedule, I'm confident we can maintain the trend," he remarked. "Costs are rising faster, though, and there must be a strong possibility of having to raise prices. I reckon

we must be one of the most conservative of the emergent companies, but running costs, particularly heavy." in promotion, are very

A&M's middle market catalog is thriving, as general manager John Deacon disclosed. "The first quarter was very favourable, and the second quarter has been superb, with sales expanding right across our LP repertoire."

He provided individual illustration of the label's progress. "During the first quarter of 1970, Herb Alpert accounted for 62.7 percent of our full price album sales. For the first quarter this year, his sales share had dropped to 22 percent, yet our album sales rose overall by 20 percent. We're keeping ahead of the rising costs, but it seems likely there will be price increases this autumn. I can't see any way of continuing to absorb the rising costs."

Pye Records anticipated that 1971 would be a "fairly tough"

formed to the company's expec-tations. "We're on budget for the first seven months of this year,"
Pye executive Colin Hadley stated. "The January-March period was proportionately better than the same period last year, but in the long term generally we can't see any great upsurge of sales over the next 18 months. The recent reduction in purchase tax should help dealers, who really must improve their stocking position.

Philips Records managing director Fred Marks said that the company's results for the first quarter had conformed to the industry trend revealed by the De-partment of Trade and Industry's statistics. There were indications of a more buoyant period of trad-ing for the rest of this year. An RCA spokesman reported that the label's results were considerably up on the first quarter of last year, and the company was confident about maintaining this im-

## French Publishers Insist Radio Included in Deals

PARIS-French music publishers are now asking foreign-mainly U.S. and U.K .- catalog owners to include the independent Europe No. 1 and Radio Luxembourg

## **Wards Singers** Danish Album

COPENHAGEN — U.S. gospel group the Clara Ward Singers recorded for the first time in Den-

The album, "Walk a Mile in My Shoes" 'Philips), was recorded with Danish musicians, produced by a Danish musicians, produced by a Dane, Johnny Reimar, and arranged by Helmar Olesen. For the first time the group has recorded non-gospel material including "Proud Mary," "Bridge Over Troubled Water" and "California Dreaming!" Dreamin'!'

The record has already been issued in 13 countries—11 European countries and South Africa and Singapore. It will be issued in the U.K.

Ward is so happy with the result that she intends to record further albums in Denmark.

## PRAWN GOES TO LONDON

VANCOUVER - London Records has acquired Canadian distribution of the newly formed Prawn label, owned by independent producers, Jake Doell and Ken Lund-

Prawn will concentrate on country and MOR markets rather than pop. "We feel that rock is a highly competitive field in Canada and we want to stand out and gain recognition faster, we feel we can accomplish it by picking a specific area," said Lundgreen, who originally came from U.K. Lundgreen has just returned from London where negotiations are underway for the release of Prawn product in the U.K.

Doell was the producer of Alan Moberg's recent regional Canadian

First two releases under the new deal are "I Love You" by Darryl Tesky and "Leave Your Name and Address" by Wee Willie Whiteside.

(France language) radio stations contracts for sub-publishing deals for France.

The problem facing French publishers, and the performing right society, SACEM, has been that transmitters for both these stations are situated outside France, Europe No. 1 in the Saar, West Germany, and RTL in the Duchy of Luxembourg.

For performing right purposes, however, both Europe No. 1, in its entirety, and channels one and three (French language) of RTL are programmed in Paris, comprismaterial almost exclusively aimed at France, and are sent by telephone landline to the transmitters.

But geographical location has led to confusion among foreign catalog holders unaware of this situation which arose because commercial radio is not permitted to operate from within France. It is interesting here note though that the French Government has indirect financial interests in both stations.

A recent series of agreements SACEM has obtained from performing right societies of other countires have involved the concession that Europe No. 1 and RTL (French language) are to be considered as French for the collection of rights.

For Europe No. 1, this has involved an agreement with GEMA. the German society, and for RTL, the British, German, Dutch and Belgian societies. A further slight problem arose because RTL covers Belgium in both Flemish and French, the Flemish service also picked up in the Netherlands. SACEM, however, includes the Duchy of Luxembourg within its administrative territory. administrative territory.

SACEM considered that many foreign publisher-catalog owners were unaware of this technicality when drawing up sub-publiishing contracts with France, and because of this some money due to French publishers went to the other countries concerned.

These latter have now conceded that both radio stations concern France alone, and because programs are produced in Paris, copyright resides exclusively with French publishers.

SACEM has, in a circular to French publishers, outlined the problem, seeking them to include the two stations in foreign con-

# From The Music Capitals of the World

#### LONDON

Following the recent signing of Donovan to Warner Brothers, Pentangle and guitarist Terry Reid have signed recording contracts with Kinney. Pentangle, previously with Transatlantic, is now with Reprise and a new album is expected by the group at the end of the year. Solo albums from Bert Jansch and John Renbourn will also be on Reprise. The group's product is already issued on the Warner label in the U.S. Previously with Epic in the U.S., Terry Reid's product will appear on Warner in the U.K. and on Atlantic in the U.S. . . . Dave Croker, former Harvest label manager at EMI, has been ap-pointed to a new post Croker pointed to a new post. Croker will travel the world record markets in an effort to seek and develop new talent. However, Croker will devote much of his time visiting the U.S. and is currently there on his first trip since he took up his appointment. Croker's post has been filled by Nick Mobbs and another new appointment within the pop repertoire division at EMI is that of Duncan Johnson — former radio disk jockey — who has been made label manager for RAK. further testimony to the value of the British Market Research Bureau's analysis of record sales (BARS) service occurs this month with EMI Records becoming a subscriber. The BARS service pro-vides reports on a monthly basis to assist companies in making decisions on their marketing strate-gies such as distribution and pricing and repertoire planning. Apart from Record and Tape Retailer and the BBC which have publishing and broadcasting rights respectively to the service, BARS subscribers now comprise CBS, Decca, EMI, Philips and Polydor and RCA.

U.S. composer Sam Coslow, orchestra leader Johnny Howard and David Rabin of the Rabin agency are launching a new label here called Fancibird which will be handled by Decca. The label deal is for three years and calls for a minimum of 24 records including albums and singles. Fanci-bird is the label offshoot of the recently formed Billboard Music company (no connection with Billboard Publications). Jack Heath, former managing director of RCA's UK Sunbury Music firm, is joining Mervyn Conn's organization to expand Conn's existing firms. Conn has two music publishing companies within his organization, MC Music and Mervyn Music. . . The Mojo label has acquired the U.S. Jewel and Paula labels on a licensing deal for the U.K. and Eire. The takes immediate effect and the first releases will include prod-uct by Lightnin' Hopkins, Lowell Fulson and Little Joe Blue. The two labels were previously handled here by Pye. . . . Johnny Cash makes his first U.K. tour since 1968 with dates at four major venues in September. Supporting Cash will be June Carter, Carl Perkins and the Statler Brothers. To co-incide with Cash's visit, CBS is releasing the "Man in Black" album which will be the subject of a major campaign.

Los Angeles act, Sense of Wonder has signed a five-year deal with CBS. The deal guarantees two albums a year and was negotiated by CBS UK head of a&r, Mike Smith. CBS' April Music company has rights to the group's material.

PHILIP PALMER

#### **BUENOS AIRES**

Composer and singer of children's songs, Canela, folk singer

player Una Ramos have signed with Trova Industrias Musicale SA. Trova is also releasing an album "Porque Canto Asi" (Be-Miguel Saravia and Indian flute SA. Trova is also releasing an album "Porque Canto Asi" (Because I Sing So) by Susan Rinaldi with Opus Cuatro. Other Trova product includes albums by Trio Contemporaneo, Uruguayan group, Totem, Opus Cuatro with the Portena Jazzband, singers John Walker and Maria Creuza, from Brazil. . . U.K. label Carnaby has been launched here with albums from Spirit of John Morgan and Wake. Also released were singles from Wake, John Walker, Jawbone, Peter and Alex and Spirit of John Morgan.

A Song Festival is being or-

A Song Festival is being organized by the Society of Producers and Industrial Photomechanics with Carlos Iliana, in charge of the television department for RCA as coordinator. He was one of the organizers of the recent Argentinian World Song Festival, won by Carlos Bisso. . . Juan Carlos Grottogini, general manager of Edami Editorial, visited Peer International in the U.S. to discuss launching a new label in the Argentine. From New York he visited Mexico. . . A contract was signed with SADAIC stating that the Colombian Society of Authors and Composers will represent Argentinian authors and composers in that country. Melograf Editorial have moved to Marcelo T. de Alvear 1339. CBS Records also occupies part of this building. . . . Writer-singer Hernan Figueroa Reyes has formed his own company, Prodares. Melograf will act as administrator.

Santos Lipesker, art director of Phonogram, was honored by the Argentine Association of Journalist of Radio and TV for his musical work in Argentine TV in 1970.

RUBEN MACHEDO

#### **TORONTO**

Procol Harum completed a highly successful Western Canadian tour this week, with SRO dates in Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver. Manager Derek Sutton accompanied the group on the dates, with A&M's Liam Mullen handling all Canadian promotion and arrangements. Sutton and Procol had discussions with representa-tives of the Edmonton Symphony Orchestra regarding combination appearances across Canada early next year. . . . RCA has rushed next year. . . . RCA has rushed out the two LP "Louis Armstrong
—July 4, 1900—July 6, 1971"
this week. . . . MCA has put a heavy promotion push on the new
Wishbone Ash album. . . . London's Mike Doyle reports strong play and sales action on the Chuck Mangione album, "Friends and Love." ... Ward Poole is bringing Emerson Lake and Palmer to Toronto (12) along with Teegarden and VanWinkle, Bob Seeger and the Flower Travelling Rand. It's the first Toronto date Band. It's the first Toronto date for ELP.

Aug. 5 was Roy Payne night at the Horseshoe Tavern in Toronto - artist was celebrating his hit country RCA single, "Goofie Newfie." . . Leon Russell head-lines with Freddie King at Vancouver's Agrodome on Sept. 12. a special FM and progressive AM push on the George Harmonica Smith album, "Arkansas Trap." Quality's Edward and Harding are touring the U.S. Oct. 4 — Dec.

Joan Baez' "The Night They Drove Old Dixie Down" (Ampex) was written by members of The Band, thus qualifying as Canadian content. Capitol out with three Beatles' singles in a week—George Harrison's "Bangla

(Continued on page 38)

PETERS INTERNATIONAL IMPORTED RECORDS & TAPES

## Reters International Inc.

SHOP THE RECORD MARKETS OF THE WORL

COMPLETE LP AND TAPE CATALOG - 671 presenting the music of the world ENGLAND . FRANCE . GERMANY . GREECE . MDIA . TALY . SPAN . ISRAEL MIDDLE EAST . WOLLAND . DENMARK . SWEDEN .

### **OUR NEW 360 PAGE CATALOG** JUST OUT/OVER 4,000 RECORDINGS INCLUDING:

ENGLAND: EMI-ODEON, PARLOPHONE, PYE, MARBLE ARCH, WAVERLEY, REGAL, TALISMAN, CBS INTERNATIONAL, TOPIC, GEMINI, TANGENT, & OTHERS. Artists: Alexander Bros., F. Astaire, Cunningham, Invergordon Pipe Band, G. Lawrence, MacColl, S. McCarthy, Novello Shows, O'Dowda, Shand, Tew, Watersons, Others. FRANCE: EMI-PATHE, ODEON, BARCLAY, VOGUE, RCA INTERNATIONAL, CBS INTERNATIONAL, POLYDOR, & OTHERS. Artists: Adamo, Anthony, Aufray, Aznavour, Becaud, Brel, Chevalier, P. Clark, Dalida, Ferre, F. Hardy, Macias, Moustaki, Dassin, Baden Powell, Trenet, Others. GERMANY: EMI-ODEON, DA CAPO, VOLKSPLATTE, CBS INTERNATIONAL, POLYDOR, HELIODOR, ISARTON, BEKA. Artists: Adamo, L. Andersen, Dietrich, Freddy, Heino, Hellberg Duo, Heintje, J. Last, Leander, Lolita, Silver, Strasser, Warner, Gitte, Others. ITALY: EMI-ODEON, CBS SUGAR, POLYDOR, PHONOGRAM, RCA ITALIANA, & OTHERS. Artists: Adamo, Al Bano, Bechi, Bruni, Buti, Dalida, Modugno, Morandi, Morricone, Orietta, Parigi, Pavone, Ranieri, Tajoli, Villa, Virgili, San Remo Festivals. GREECE: EMI-ODEON, PARLOPHONE, P. I., MINOS, PHILIPS, POLYDOR, RCA, OLYMPIC, MARGOPHONE, POLYPHONE, REGAL, ZOE, & OTHERS. Artists: Bithikotsis, Doukissa, Gounaris, Gavalas, Hadjis, Mary Linda & Manolis Hiotis, Kazantzides, Kokotas, Marinella, Viky Moskoliou, Mouskouri, Stamos, Dionisiou, Tsitanis, Vembo, Viky, Xanthopoulos, Zambetas, Plessas, Kaldaras, Music of Hadjidakis, Theodorakis, Xarhakos, Katsaros, Others. AFRICA: HI-LIFE MUSIC, TRIBAL MUSIC OF VARIOUS AFRICAN REPUBLICS, LES BALLETS AFRICAINS. INDIA: ODEON. INDIAN SOUND TRACKS. Artists: Ravi Shankar, Ali Akbar Khan, Bismillah Khan, Nikhil Banerjee, Pannalal Ghosh, S. Balachander, M. S. Subbulakshmi, K. L. Saigal, Lata Mangeshkar, Mukesh, Talat Mahmood, Mohd. Rafi, Folk Music of Various Regions of India. PORTUGUESE: Amalia Rodrigues. MIDDLE EAST: Music of Egypt, Lebanon, Armenia, Algeria, Turkey, featuring Umm Kulthum, Farid Al Atrash, Mohamed Abdel Wahhab, Fairuz, Sabah, Others. ISRAEL: CBS INTERNATIONAL, GREATER RECORDING CO. Artists: Alberstein, Damari, Gaon, Gill, Kremer, Lebedeff, Levy, Lifschitz, The Parvarim, Aris San, Yarkoni, Others. Cantors Hershman, Koussevitzky, Kwartin, Rosenblatt, Sirota. PLUS other leading Artists from Denmark, Japan, Latin America, Romania, Spain, Sweden, Other Countries. JAZZ-BLUES: Armstrong, Bechet, Broonzy, B. Carter, Calloway, C. Christian, M. Davis, Eldridge, Ellington, Garner, Gillespie, Goodman, L. Hampton, C. Hawkins, E. Hines, L. Hopkins, G. Lewis, Monk, K. Oliver, Reinhardt, Teagarden, Waller, Others. CLASSICAL: Conductors: Barbirolli, Barenboim, Boult, Boulez, F. Busch, Furtwaengler, Kempe, Kletzki, Knappertsbusch, Markevitch, Menuhin, De Sabata, Sargent, R. Strauss, Others. Pianists: Barenboim, Ciccolini, Cortot, E. Fischer, Gieseking, Haskil, Lipatti, Michelangeli, Moiseiwitsch, Rubinstein, R. Serkin, Solomon, Weissenberg, Others. Instrumentalists: Casals, A. Busch, Menuhin, Segovia, Szigeti, Thibaud, Others. Vocalists: Bjoerling, Caballe, Callas, Caruso, Cebotari, Chaliapin, Christoff, Corelli, V. de los Angeles, Del Monaco, Di Stefano, Fischer-Dieskau, Hotter, Fleta, Gedda, Gigli, Jurinac, Lotte Lehmann, Lemnitz, C. Ludwig, Muzio, Pertile, Pinza, Ponselle, Prey, Robin, Roswaenge, Rothenberger, Schiotz, Schipa, Schlusnus, Schmidt, Schock, Schwarzkopf, Sutherland, Tauber, Thill, Wunderlich, Others too numerous to list.



complete listing of labels distributed exclusively in the U.S.A. by Peters International, Inc. is on the inside back-cover of our catalog and represent the products of the following major manufacturers: EMI GROUP COMPANIES WORLDWIDE

CBS INTERNATIONAL (England, Italy, Israel, Germany, France) = RCA INTERNATIONAL (Italy, Spain, France, Greece)

BARCLAY INTERNATIONAL (France) = VOGUE INTERNATIONAL (France) = POLYDOR AND AFFILIATE COMPANIES WORLDWIDE. This is only a partial listing of the many manufacturers represented. There are many many more not listed here because of space limitations. The dealers who are regular Peters International customers have already been mailed their copies of our latest catalog. All other interested Dealers are invited to request a copy list on their company's letterhead. Our prices are comparative with U.S. made products All other interested Dealers are invited to request a copy of the catalog and dealers confidential price

Peters International Inc.

600 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10018

Tel. (212) LA 4-4020, LA 4-5535 Cables: Petours

#### Maple Leaf Music Trip Now Set for 1972

By RITCHIE YORKE

TORONTO — The recently announced Maple Music Junket, which would fly a jetload of European journalists into Canada for a brief introduction to the Canadian music scene, is now expected to take place next spring.

Earlier it had been hoped that the junket would be held this October, but the short planning period did not leave sufficient time for an in depth study by the government on the proposal.

A complete brief is now being prepared for presentation to several government bodies, including the Secretary of State, the CRTC, the Department of Industry Trade and Commerce, the Canadian Travel Bureau and Canada Council

The junket is expected to cost around \$50,000, and the industry is attempting to get the government to pay half of the costs. Several thousand dollars and the services of many leading artists have

#### Danish Dacapo To Intersong; Signs New Talent

COPENHAGEN—Dacapo music publishing has changed its name to Intersong. But it will keep Dacapo Musikforlag as an affiliate company. Dapaco has for some time now been working in co-operation with Nordisk Polyphon as the record company that handles Philips and DGG in Denmark. Intersong is associated with the worldwide Intersong international music publishing concern, based in Amsterdam. Svend Erik Joergensen will continue as managing director of the firm.

During the first seven months of 1971, the company acquired the publishing rights to 146 songs which reached the local Top 20, including 25 No. 1 songs. At the moment, ten of the firm's songs are being recorded, in Danish versions

"We have recently signed a contract for all compositions by Niels Olsen and Joergen Olsen," says Joergensen. The latter recently had a tremendous success with his Danish version of "Hair." An LP featuring his own compositions is in preparation.

The Danish group the Culpepers Orchard is also contracted to Intersong and its first LP is in release throughout most of Europe. Also with the company is U.S. blues singer Tom Bailey. His first album is due for release on Polydor.

PHONOGRAPH

RECORDS AND

8TH TRACK CARTRIDGES

exclusive importer of MUZA, PRONIT and VERITON from POLAND

For information,

Phone 772-4044

catalogues contact:

3055 N. Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, III. 60618

POLISH RECORD CENTER of AMERICA

FROM POLAND

already been promised for the three-day event.

It is understood that discussions took place this week with some members of the Canadian Record Manufacturers' Association (CR-MA), and that the talks were of a favorable nature.

An executive planning committee for the junket is now being formed. It will comprise leading executives in various facets of the Canadian music industry.

The junket was first suggested as a means of focusing European attention on the booming Canadian pop scene.

#### POLYDOR SA SET IN SPAIN

MADRID — As a followup to the recent restructuring of the Philips-DGG Group, a new independent company—Polydor, SA—has been formed in Spain. The company is to have its own distribution network and will function directly from Polydor International.

From now on, Fonogram will distribute only Philips records and those of labels from this company.

The Polydor, SA general manager is Mariano de Zuniga, who is assisted by marketing managers Tagarro and Lohse.

### 

## Italian Disk Association -Radio Deal Not Renewed

By GERMANO RUSCITTO

MILAN—The contract between the Italian Phonografic Association (AFI) and the State-monopolized Radio & Television Company RAI-TV), due to expire on the last day of 1971, will not be renewed. It is understood that AFI will not sign a new contract which would mean RAI-TV paying the association the current annual fee of \$450,000 for exploitation of repertoire from the record industry.

No further statement has been issued by AFI, and it is not known what new figure it will demand, but it is thought that AFI's objective is to acquire some \$1,600,000 — hopefully, within a period of a few years. AFI's new, strong attitude is dictated by its desire to bring its annual revenue

in line with other European record industries (viz. West Germany and Sweden).

The current AFI/RAI-TV contract is for one year and had replaced a previous contract which had guaranteed the industry an annual \$300,000. Since then, however, it appears that AFI's desire has been to bring the accrued revenue up to what it considers to be a more realistic amount.

While the official figure for the broadcasting of recorded music is between 12,000-14,000 hours annually, it is generally agreed that a more realistic total would be at least 40,000 hours, especially when one considers material used on night programs and for special wired programs aired via telephone

## CAN-BASE COMPLETES HERSCHORN TAKEOVER

VANCOUVER—The board of directors of Can-Base Industries, listed on the Vancouver stock exchange, announced this week that it had completed the acquisition of Herschorn Productions, Ltd., making it the first publicly owned record production, studio and manufacturing operation in Western Canada.

In acquiring the stock of Herschorn Productions, Ltd., Can-Base also takes over assets including the newly acquired 16-track Aragon Studios at 1234 West Sixth Ave. here. Can-Base also gets Aragon's catalog of 42 active albums and numerous publishing copyrights.

The services of Herschorn as company president and Mike Flicker as head of a&r were also retained in the takeover agreement.

The new company said it intends to use the existing facilities to market Canadian recorded music outside of Canada. The studio, which can accommodate up to 75 musicians, is being expanded to facilitate television and videocassette production.

#### Folkart Label In Production

MADRID—Productora de Grabaciones, SA, owner of the Accion and Opalo labels, has signed Joaquin Diaz as producer and director of its new folk music series, soon to be released on the Folkart

Diaz is the leading authority and interpreter of folk music in Spain. After several years as a performer, he has now decided to start a career as a producer.

The new series has two basic objectives: to release records of the purest Spanish folklore—bearing no relation whatsoever to flamenco music—and to create a catalog of folk product from around the world.

Dilaz is also producer of the most important radio folk-music program on the Cadena SER Radio network. He is a specialist critic and columnist for various magazines.

## From The Music Capitals of the World

• Continued from page 36

Desh," "Uncle Albert" by Paul and Linda McCartney, and "God Save Us" by Bill Elliot and the Elastic Oz Band (read John Lennon and Co.). Doctor Music's "Try a Little Harder" is now a national top 20 hit. A U.S. distribution deal for the 16-piece group will be announced in the next two weeks.

#### BARCELONA

Rosalia (Belter) has recorded "Alguien" (Someone), a composition by Augusto Alguero, which won second prize at the last Festival de Onda Nueva in Caracas, Venezuela. Tony Ronald, Venezuela. Tony Ronald, producer of Los Diablos (EMI), a group which is presently in the Spanish Top 10, is launching another, new group **Epoca** (also produced by him), which will be released on the Walnut label (distributed by Ariola). Its first single is "No estoy bien" (I Don't Feel Well). Jaime Morey (previously with RCA) has signed a contract with Discos Belter and has recorded his first single with this company, entitled "El Triste" (The One), composed by Roberto Cantoral. . . Sacha Distel (EMI) has recorded two new songs in Spanish, titled "Son Vacaciones" (It's Holiday Time), and "Hay muchas chicas" (There Are too Many Girls). . . Manola Esco-bar (Belter) is making another musical film, his ninth, "Me Debes un Muerto" (You Owe Me a Corpse). . . EMI is releasing a new single by Adamo, singing in Spanish, "Ven en mi barco" (Come in My Boat). This month, Adamo is coming to Spain to Adamo is coming to Spain to appear in Barcelona, Palma de Mallorca and Madrid. . . . Ekipo has started a new record label, Mayo Fonografica, the catalog of which comprises all the product which belonged previously to the now defunct Discografica Talar company. First five singles are by Bennett & Evans, Simon K. & The Meantimers, Irish Coffee, The Mohawks and Team Of Fools.

DOLORES ARACIL

#### MEXICO CITY

Members of the Mexican Radio Association and AMPROFON (the Mexican record producers association) Tollowing a joint meeting, have decided to form a commission to try to resolve problems between the two bodies. del Valle, in charge of record production at RCA, has resigned after 20 years with the company. Dave Brubeck played a concert series at the Palace of Fine Arts. . . . RCA is mounting a big promotion on modern folk singer Guadalupe Trigo, who is currently giving free concerts in high schools and universities. He will later tour the country. Juan Calderon, in charge of advertising and promotion for Orfeon Records, to . Juan Calderon, concentrate on his own advertising

company, specializing in television

Heinz Klinkwort, president, and Alejandro Zaldivar, general manager. Peerless Records, visited Central and South America. . . . Arturo Carcamos rejoins Capitol Records and public relations head.

Guillermo Infante, general director of Orfeon-Videovox, has resigned along with a&r chief Ruben Fuentes. Alejandro Siegrist will take charge of the company until another director is appointed. Infante is also president of the Mexican Association of Record Producers and vice president Luis Baston, general manager of Polydor SA, will assume these duties since the association's rules state that the president must be active in the record business. Pianist Bill Evans appeared in concerts at the Palace of Fine Arts. RCA prepared a big promotion for singer Sola, who has recorded her first album exclusively devoted to the songs of Manuel Alejandro. Orfeon released the French and Spanish version of the French hit, "Three Wise Men" by Sheila.

#### ..........

#### **JOHANNESBURG**

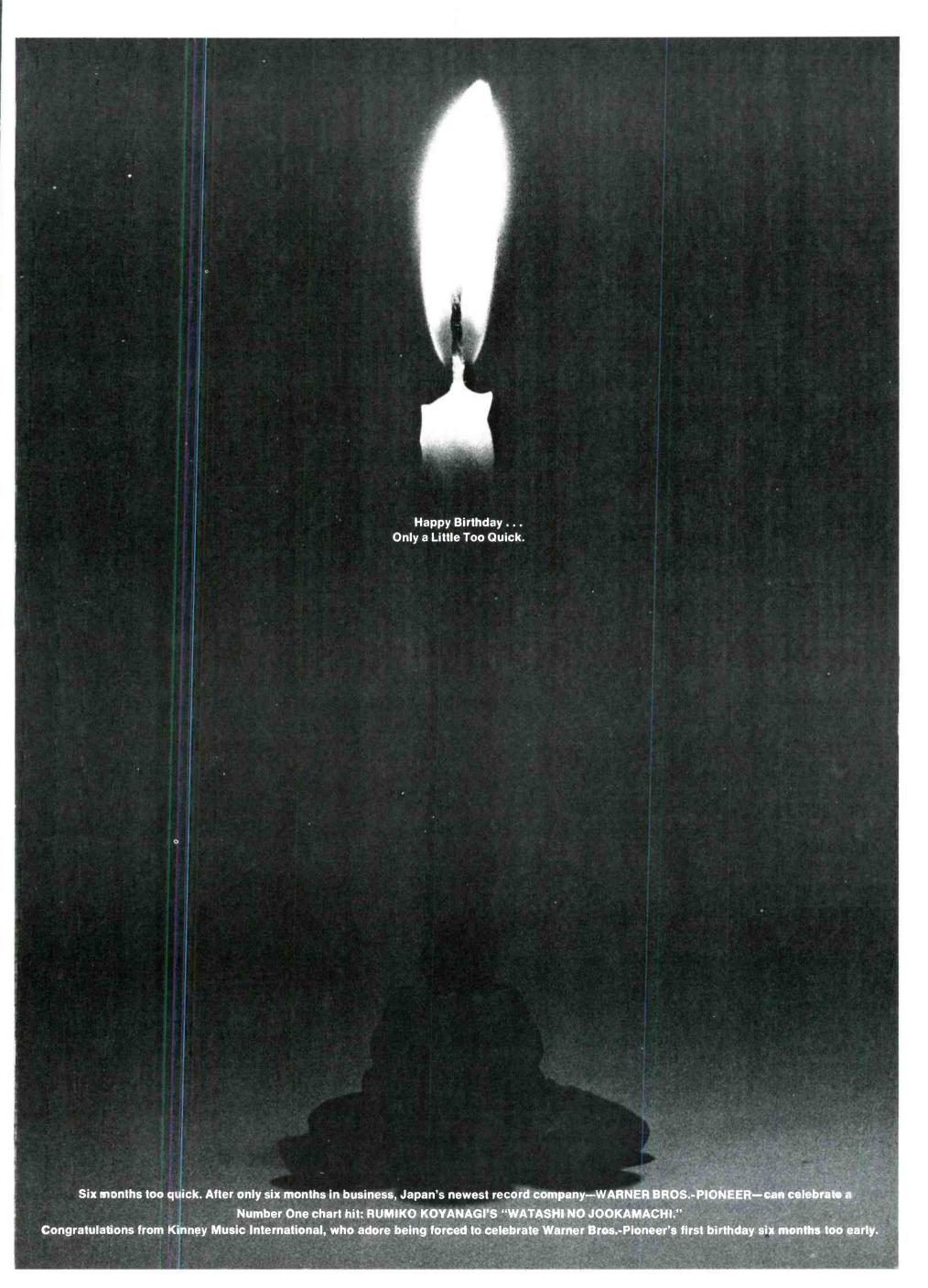
British Afro/Rock group, Osibisa's first album was launched in Johannesburg this week by Gallo (Africa) Initial pressing of the album was sold out within two days. Mobiles, hoardings. spots on the two commercial radio networks, stickers, Osibisa stamps, nationwide press plugging and special "Criss cross rhythm" post-ers are being used by the company in the promotion. . . . Terry Dempsey, record producer and songwriter, and his artists and companies have tied up with the Hugo Keletti Entertainment Agency, South Africa's largest artist agency. Announcing the news at a function held in the Gallo (Africa) boardroom this week. Dempsey said the tie-up meant the Keletti agency would book all Map and Storm artists in future. One of Dempsey's top artists, gold record winner Dave Mills starts a nationwide tour in two weeks.

ADRIAN ENGLISH

#### TOKYO

King has released Buffy Sainte-Marie's last LP for Vanguard, "Illuminations," in connection with the artist's appearances at the Hakone Aphrodite '71 music festival, sponsored by Nippon Hoso Broadcasting and others. The label is preparing a flyer on her previous releases. . . . Encouraged by the successes of pop tunes originally written as television/radio commercial jingles, Victor of Japan/ RCA has released a Fi Fi The Free single "Subarashiki GT," in connection with a nationwide promotion in the 8,000 franchised stores of the Miyata Bicycle Co. . . Nippon Columbia is giving an extra promotion to two recent LP releases in the easy listening category Antonio Koga's "Viva Sunshine," and Hideo Ichikawa's "Love . CBS/Sony has decided to separate the Epic label from its house catalogs and estab-lish it as an "independent" in the Japanese market. The first release on the Epic label as such reached dealers in late July. A special offer of a free "bonus LP" to the first 10.000 customers buying four Epic albums ("Chase," "Sly and the Family Stone's Greatest Hits," "Fourth" by the Soft Machine and "Michael Polareff." Other recent CBS/Sony releases receiving special attention include "Blood, Sweat and Tears 4," Mashmakhan's "Children of the Sun," Lynn Anderson's "You're My Man," "Summer Sand" by Dawn, "Been Too Long on the Road" by Mark (Continued on page 41)

AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD



#### Short Term Italian Assn President Set

MILAN - Romano Bacchini has been confirmed as president of the Italian Phonographic Association (AFI) until Dec. 31, 1972. His previous appointment expired on Dec. 31, 1970, and it was expected the usual twoyear-appointment concept would be maintained, or a new appointment would be confirmed.

But after a period of several months without a president, the association's statute was amended to allow Bacchini to remain as president—but for a shorter period. It is generally agreed that this situation reflects a certain degree disagreement about AFI's

policy among its associates.

Giusseppe Ornato, regional manager for RCA in Southern Europe, vice-president and managing director of RCA/Rome and president of both RCA/ Madrid and RCA/Paris, has been confirmed as one of the two vice presidents.

Guido Rignano, managing director of G. Ricordi & Co. (embodying Dischi Ricordi, Ricordi Music, the Ricordi shops, the Ricordi printing plant and other Ricordi activities), is the other vice-president, succeeding Renato Zac-cone, previously managing director of Fonit-Cetra.

## MARKETPLAG

#### USED COIN MACHINE EQUIPMENT

WANTED: OLD COIN-OPERATED MAchines. Gambling, Music, Arcade type. Send description, pictures and price. Fields, 3842 Law, Houston, Tex. 77005.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

AFTER HOURS POETRY — READ around the world. Nothing else like it. Send \$1 to Jake Trussell, Box 951, Kingsville, Tex. au 28

DELETED LP's — ALL LABELS, ALL artists. Send wants. Vincent Scaparro, 904 Allerton Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10469, au21

#### FM STEREO STATIONS!!

Wish you could give your listeners the new quadrasonic (4-channel stereo) sound?

You can, and inexpensively, too!

Encoded and deeped for automation. 10½" Reels, Scotch Tape, half track stereo playback.

Rent or buy as low as \$20 per reel. Big Band—vocals—moods—customized.

Send for details and listings.

RELLA ENTERPRIZES 970 W. Pershing Road Chicago, 111. 60609 Phone: (312) 847-1977

GOLD MINE FOR LEASE—U.S.A. ONLY. Title: "Say, Amen Brother"; "You Broke a Blind Boy's Heart." Artist: Jimmy Jones. Write: Soul Bros. No. 2 Production, 32-51 108th St., East Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369.

OPERA TAPES — GREAT PERFORM. ances of past 35 years. Free catalog. Ed Rosen, P.O. Box =97, Freeport, N.Y. au28

POSTERS, BLACK LIGHTS, INCENSE, beads, patches, stickers and decals. Send for free catalog. (404) 876-1604. H & B Distributors, 951 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30309.

#### WANTED TO BUY

USED 4 OR 8-CHANNEL PROFES-sional recorder such as Ampex, Scully, etc. Adams, 302-C, Havre Des Hes, Que-bec, Canada.

#### RECORD MFG. SERVICES, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

RECORDS FROM YOUR TAPES—QUADraphonic, Stereophonic, Monophonic, Dubbing, Mastering, Pressing. Publishers Dubs, \$2.00 each. Audiospectrum, Ltd., Suite G, 38th Floor, 159 W. 53rd St., New York, N.Y. 10019. (212) 765-0786. ma20

YOU CAN SAVE MONEY, GET HIGH quality, fast delivery with: Consolidated Music Enterprises—pressing, stock and custom designed jackets—97 E. Como, Columbus, Ohio 43202. (614) 299-0536.

#### CHANNEL AIDS

Head Cleaner ea. 35¢ Maintenance Kits ea. 69¢ Lulu Head Cleaners ea. 69¢ Dust Clips (1,000 lots) per M \$15.00

LOADED BLANKS:

32-35-42 79¢ 60-64-70 89¢ 75-80 99¢

CASSETTE:

#### INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE

#### UNITED STATES

DEALERS — COLLECTORS — RARE American 45's and LP's, 15¢ up. Free catalog, foreign, 4 P.O. coupons. Kape, box 74B, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11234. tfn



#### Major Hoople to Polydor, Canada

MONTREAL - Polydor Records Canada now has Canadian distribution rights to product by the Ontario group, Major Hoople's Boarding House, following a deal signed with the Wes Farrell or-

originally contracted by Polydor in 1968, the group were signed by Wes Farrell last year, and have been working on material since then.

The initial release under the new agreement "Lady Song" was produced by Ted Cooper. Polydor's Alan Katz, national promotion director, is developing a national comparison on the product of the state of tional campaign on the single.

#### Hollywood Agency Handles Crowbar

TORONTO — Daffodil's Crowbar have signed with the Heller-Fischel Agency of Hollywood for

representation in all fields.
Gibson says that Crowbar will begin an extensive U.S. tour in

#### South African Sampler Launch

JOHANNESBURG-The Gramophone Record Company (GRC), distributors of the CBS and DATE labels, launched a massive promotion for Music of Our Time (MOOT) with a specially low priced sampler album costing \$35 rand (U.S. \$2).

The disk contains tracks from 18 albums and features artists such as Johnny Winter, BST, Chicago, Sweathog, Janis Joplin, Bob Dylan and Leonard Cohen. At a party to launch the disk, films of artists featured were shown.

#### **GRT Canada** August Meet

TORONTO - GRT of Canada Ltd. is holding its annual sales meeting in Toronto on Aug. 12-13. Distributors from across Canada will fly into Toronto for the meeting, to be chaired by GRT president, Ross Reynolds, and marketing director, Ed LaBuick.

More than 50 people will attend the event.

The two day meeting will come to a close with a special concert at the Wentworth Curling Club in Hamilton featuring four of GRT's top groups—Doctor Music, the Flower Travelling Band, Joshua, and Gina.

GRT is tieing in the sales meeting with a special press bus service to the concert from Toronto. GRT's Jutta Ney is co-ordinating the promotion.

### LONDON

### WESSEX Sound Studios

- Capacity 70 Musicians
- Separate Reduction Suite
- Up To 16 Track
- Quadraphonic
- Dolby
- Plus The Right Atmosphere



WESSEX SOUND STUDIOS in partnership with Les Reed 106 HIGHBURY NEW PARK LONDON N5 01-359 0051 MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL RECORDING STUDIOS.

# Easy Listening \*\*Todale-of-the-road singles compiled from play listed in rank order.\*\*

These nationa	are b I retai	est so I sales	elling middle-of-the-road singles compiled from and radio station air play listed in rank order.
1	Wk. Ago	A	TITLE—Artist, Label (Dist. Label)
1	1	2	IF NOT FOR YOU 10 Olivia Newton-John, Uni 55281 (MCA) (Big Sky, ASCAP)
(2)	3 7	.9	BEGINNINGS 7 Chicago, Columbia 4-45417 (Aurelius, BM!)
$\overline{(3)}$	2 3	10	I'M LEAVING 6 Elvis Presley, RCA 47-9998 (Presley/Oten, BMI)
(4)	7 13	16	WHERE YOU LEAD 5 Barbra Streisand, Columbia 4-45414
5	1 4	4	(Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) HOW CAN YOU MEND A BROKEN HEART Bee Gees, Atco 6824 (Casserole/Warner/Tamerlane, BMI)
(b) 6	5 9	13	RINGS Cymarron, Entrance 7500 (CBS) (Unart, BMI)
7) 10	) 12	12	DRAGGIN' THE LINE
8 8	3 11	11	MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY 9 B.J. Thomas, Scepter 12320 (Low-Sal, BMI)
(9)	9 6	5	HE'S SO FINE
10 5	5 2	1	YOU'VE GOT A FRIEND 9 James Taylor, Warner Bros. 7498 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)
$(11)^{-14}$	20	32	RIDERS ON THE STORM
12) 27	7 35	39	CHIRPY CHIRPY CHEEP CHEEP  Mac & Katie Kissoon, ABC 11306 (Intersongs-U.S.A., ASCAP)
(13) 23	3 32	40	WEDDING SONG (There is Love) 4 Paul Stookey, Warner Bros. 7511 (Songbirds of Paradise, ASCAP)
(14) 19	9 27	28	CRAZY LOVE Helen Reddy, Capitol 313B
(15) 25	9 40	_	(Warner Bross./Vanjan, ASCAP) THE NIGHT THEY DROVE OLD DIXIE DOWN 3

Aretha Franklin, Atlantic 2817 (Progressive Trio, BMI) 17 15 6 TAKE ME HOME, COUNTRY ROADS

John Denver with Fat City, RCA 74-0445 (Cherry Lane, ASCAP) 18 16 8 NEVER ENDING SONG OF LOVE
Delaney & Bonnie & Friends, Atco 6804
(Metric, BMI)
15 19 29 COME BACK HOME Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists 50807 (Detail, BMI)

24 30 - SPANISH HARLEM

36 39 ---(20) 16 14 14 I'M THE ONLY ONE/SHE DIDN'T DO MAGIC 7

Lobo, Big Tree 116 (Ampex) (Famous/Kaiser/Big Leaf, ASCAP) (Famous/Kaiser/Big Leaf, ASCAP) 21 18 17 THE LAST TIME I SAW HER
Glen Campbell, Capitol 3123 (Warner-Tamerlane, BMI)

25 22 22 SATURDAY MORNING CONFUSION
Bobby Russell, United Artists 50788 (Pix Russ, ASCAP) 20 21 30 GONNA BE ALRIGHT NOW Gayle McCormick, Dunhill 4281 (Trousdale/Soldier, BMI)

AIN'T NO SUNSHINE
Bill Withers, Sussex 219 (Buddah) (Interior, BMI) 32 38 — I'D RATHER BE SORRY
Ray Price, Columbia 4-45425 (Buckhorn, BMI)

40 — AMANDA
Dionne Warwicke, Scepter 12326
(Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)

39 — — SWEET CITY WOMAN
Stampeders, Bell 45-120 (Corral, BMI) (31) GO AWAY LITTLE GIRL 33 — —

Donny Osmond, MGM 14285 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) 11 5 3 IT'S TOO LATE
Carole King, Ode '70 66015 (A&M) (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) — — K-JEE Nite-Liters, RCA 74-0461 (Rutri, BMI)

MERCY MERCY ME (The Ecology)
Marvin Gaye, Tamla 54207 (Motown) (Jobete, BMI) 35 37 — (35) DON'T PULL YOUR LOVE (36) Hamilton, Joe Frank & Reynolds, Dunhill 4276 (Cents & Pence, BMI)

22 17 15 LOVE MEANS (You Never Have to Say You're Sorry) .... 19 Sounds of Sunshine, Ranwood 896 (Bon Ton, ASCAP)

UNCLE ALBERT/ADMIRAL HALSEY (38) Paul & Linda McCartney, Apple 6279 (Maclen/McCartney, BMI) (39) MY DAYS OF LOVING YOU Perry Como, RCA 74-0518 (Roncom, ASCAP) WE GOT A DREAM 40 Ocean, Kama Sutra 529 (Buddah) (Maribus, BMI)

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 8/21/71

## HITS OF THE WORLD

#### BELGIUM

(Courtesy Humo)

We	ek
1	CO CO-Sweet (RCA)-Apollo
2	POUR UN FLIRT-Michel Delpech
	(Barclay)—Peter Plum Publications
3	VAARWEL EN TOT WEERZIENS
	-Paul Severs (Start)
4	AAN MIJN DARLING-Will Tura

(Palette)
CHE SARA—Jose Feliciano (RCA)
YAMASUKI—Yamasuki's (Biram)
—Jean Kluger
MANUELA—Jacques Here (11

MANUELA—sacques
Provy.

DE ALLEREERSTE KEER—Rita
DENEVE (Palette)
SOLDIERS PRAYER—Oscar Harris
& Twinkle Stars (Decca)
SWEET HITCH-HIKER—Creedence
Clearwater Revival (U.A.)

#### BRITAIN

(Courtesy Record Retailer) \*Denotes local origin

Week	W	
1	1	GET IT ON-*T. Rex (Essex)
2	2	—Fly (Tony Visconti) NEVER ENDING SONG OF LOVE—*New Seekers
2	0	(United Artists)—Philips (David MacKay)

(David MacKay)

I'M STILL WAITING—Diana
Ross (Jobete/Carlo)—Tamla
Motown (Deke Richards &
Hal Davis)

DEVIL'S ANSWER—\*Atomic
Rooster (G.H. Music/
Sunbury)—B&C (Atomic
Rooster)

Sunbury)—B&C (Assume Rooster)
IN MY OWN WAY—\*Family (United Artists)—Reprise (Family)
ME & YOU & A DOG NAMED BOO—Lobo (Philips)—Carlin
TOM-TOM TURN AROUND—\*New World (Rak)—Chinnichap/Rak (Mickie Most)

15

CHIRPY CHIRPY, CHEEP
CHEEP—\*Middle of the
Road (RCA)—Flamingo
(G. Tosti/I Greco)
WON'T GET FOOLED
AGAIN—\*Who (Fabulous)—
Track
CO-CO—\*Sweet (RCA)—
Chinnichap/Rak (Phil
Wainman)
MONKEY SPANNER—\*Dave
& Ansel Collins (Technique)
—B&C (Winston Riley)
LEAP UP & DOWN—
\*St. Cecelia (Polydor)—
Jonjo (Jonathan King)
WHAT ARE YOU DOING
SUNDAY—Dawn (Carlin)
—Bell (Tokans/Dave Appell)
HEARTBREAK HOTEL/
HOUND DOG/DON'T BE
CRUEL—Elvis Pressley
(Belwin-Mills)—RCA
BLACK & WHITE—
\*Greyhound (Trojan)—
Durham/Essex (Dave
Bloxham)
TONIGHT—\*Move (Harvest)
Roy Wood/Jeff Lynne)
GET DOWN & GET WITH
IT—\*Slade (Polydor)—Barn
(Chas. Chandler)
SOLDIER BLUE—Buffy
Sainte-Marie (Cyril Shane)—
RCA (B. Ste. M./Jack
Nitzsche)
LA-LA MEANS I LOVE
YOU—Delfonics (Carlin)—
Bell (Stan & Bell)
RIVER DEEP, MOUNTAIN
HIGH—Supremes/Four Tops
(Tamla-Motown)—Leiber
Stoller (Ashford/Simpson)
JUST MY IMAGINATION—
Temptations (Tamla-Motown)
—Jobete/Carlin (Norman
Whitfield)
MOVE ON UP—Curtis
Mayfield (Carlin)—Buddah
(Curtis Mayfield)
DON'T LET IT DIE—
\*Hurricane Smith (Columbia)
—Rak (Norman Smith)
WATCHING THE RIVER
FLOW—Bob Dylan (B.
Feldman)—CBS (Bob Dylan)
LET YOUR YEAH BE YEAH
—\*Pioneers (Island)—Trojan
(J. Cliff/S. Crooks)
HEY GIRL DON'T BOTHER
ME—Tams (Lowery)—Probe
BANGLA DESH—\*George
Harrison (Apple)—Harrisongs
STREET FIGHTING MAN/
SURPRISE. SURPRISE/
EVERYBODY NEEDS
SOMEBODY TO LOVE—
\*Rolling Stones (Decca)—
Mirage

\*Rolling Stones (Decca)—
Mirage
WE WILL—\*Gilbert
O'Sullivan (April/MAM)—
MAM (Gordon Mills)
THE BANNER MAN—\*Blue
Mink (Regal Zonophone)—
Intune (Blue Mink)
PIED PIPER—\*Bob & Marcia
(Trojan)—Robbins (Bob
Andy)
IT'S TOO LATE—Carole
King (Screen Gems/
Columbia)—A&M (Lou
Adler)
NEVER CAN SAY
GOODBYE—Jackson 5
(Jobete/Carlin)—TamlaMotown (Hal Davis)
I'M GONNA RUN AWAY
FROM YOU—Tami Lynn
(Mojo)—Shapiro-Bernstein
(Bert Berns)
WHEN YOU ARE A KING—
\*White Plains (Deram)—Air
(Roger Cook/Roger
Greenaway)
HE'S GONNA STEP ON Mirage E WILL—\*Gilbert

35

Greenaway)
HE'S GONNA STEP ON
YOU AGAIN—\*John
Kongos (Fly)—Essex Int'l
(Gus Dudgeon)

AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

30 I DID WHAT I DID FOR MARIA—\*Tony Christie (MCA)—Intune (Mitch Murray/Peter Callander) 28 WHEN LOVES COMES ROUND AGAIN—\*Ken Dodd (Melanie)—Columbia (Inh. Burgess)

ROUND AGAIN—\*Ken
Dodd (Melanie)—Columbia
(John Burgess)

36 KNOCK THREE TIMES—
Dawn (Bell)—Carlin
(Tokens, Dave Appell)

48 SWEET HITCH HIKER—
Creedence Clearwater
Revival (Burlington)—
United Artists (Creedence)

37 FLYING MACHINE—\*Cliff
Richard (Chappell)—
Columbia (Norrie Paramor)

35 (And the) PICTURES IN THE
SKY—\*Medicine Head
(Dandeline)—April/Bisquit
(Keith Relf)

AT THE TOP OF THE
STAIRS—\*Formations
(Mojo)—Formations

42 I LOVE YOU BECAUSE/
MOONLIGHT & ROSES/
HE'LL HAVE TO GO—Jim
Reeves (RCA)—Bourne

38 BACK STREET LUV—
\*Curved Air (Blue Mountain)
—Warner Bros. (Curved Air)

40 THESE THINGS WILL KEEP
ME LOVING YOU—
Velvelettes (Jobete/Carlin)—
Tamla-Motown (Fuqua/
Bristol)

41 LADY ROSE—\*Mungo Jerry 46

47

Tamla-Motown (Fuqua/
Bristol)

41 LADY ROSE—\*Mungo Jerry
(Dawn)—Our Music (Barry
Murray)

DADDY DON'T YOU WALK
SO FAST—\*Daniel Boone
(Penny Farthing)—Intune

45 HELLO BUDDY—\*Tremeloes
(Gale)—CBS (Alan Blakely/
Len Hawkes)

47 IF YOU COULD READ MY
MIND—Gordon Lightfoot
(Reprise)—ATV Kirshner
(Lenny Waronker/Joe
Wissert) (Lenny Wissert)

#### **DENMARK**

(Courtesy Danish Group of IFPI)
\*Denotes local origin

C Week

1 CHIRPY CHIRPY, CHEEP
CHEEP—Middle of the
Road (RCA)—Dacapo

2 LILLE SORTE STAER—Katy
Boedtger (Polydor)—Dacapo

3 FUNNY FUNNY—Sweet
(RCA)

4 DER ER NOGET GALT I
DANMARK—\*John
Mogensen (Oktav)—Dacapo

6 LADY ROSE—Mungo Jerry
(Dawn)—Stig Anderson

SHAKE A HAND—Jose
Feliciano (RCA)—Stig
Anderson

Anderson
ME AND YOU AND A DOG
NAMED BOO—Lobo

NAMED BOO—Lobo
(Philips)

7 GOING BACK TO INDIANA
—Jackson 5 (Tamla-Motown)
—Jobete/Moerk

5 NEDE I MOJET—\*John
Mogensen (Oktav)—Kleinert
10 DEN SISTE TING JEG VIL
—Royal Strings (Metronome)
—Moerk

#### **JAPAN**

(Courtesy Music Labo Co., Ltd.)
\*Denotes local origin

WATASHI NO JYOKA MACHI—
\*Rumiko Koyanagi (Reprise)—
Watanahe

1 WATASHI NO JYOKA MACHI—
\*Rumiko Koyanagi (Reprise)—
Watanabe
2 SARABA KOIBITO—\*Masaaki
Sakai (Columbia)—Nichion
3 JYUNANA SAI—\*Saori Minami
(CBS/Sony)—Nichion
4 SUMMER CREATION—\*Joan
Shepherd (Liberty)—J.C.M.
5 YOKOHAMA TASOGARE—
\*Hiroshi Itsuki (Minoruphone)—
(Yomiuri Pack)
6 LOVE MELODY—Soundtrack
(Polydor)—Intersong)
7 SABAKU NO YO NA TOKYO DE
—\*Ayumi Ishida (Columbia)—
Geiei
8 KINO KYO ASHITA—\*Junji Inoue
(Philips)—P.M.P.
9 TENSHI NI NARENAI—\*Akiko
Wada (RCA)—Tokyo
10 MATA AU HI MADE—\*Kiyohiko
Ozaki (Philips)—Nichion
11 KIZUDARAKE NA JINSEI—\*Koji
TSUITE KURU KAI—\*Akira
Kobayashi (Crown)—Crown
14 PUT YOUR HAND IN THE
HAND—The Ocean (Columbia)—
Toshiba
15 OTOKO—Koji Tsuruta (Victor)

Toshiba

15 OTOKO—Koji Tsuruta (Victor)

16 NATSU NO YUWAKU—\*Four
Leaves (CBS/Sony)—Nihon
Television Ongaku

17 INDIAN RESERVATION—Raiders

17 INDIAN RESERVATION—Raid (CBS/Sony)—Shinko 18 BIWAKO SHUKO NO UTA— \*Tokiko Kato (Polydor) 19 MANATSU NO DEKIGOTO— \*Miki Hirayama (Columbia)— Takarajima 20 POLYUSHKA-POLYE—Sekigun Gasshodan (Shinsekai)

**MALAYSIA** (Courtesy Rediffusion, Malaysia) \*Denotes local origin This Last

Week Week 4 INDIAN RESERVATION— Raiders (Columbia) 2 IT'S TOO LATE—Carole King

10 DON'T PULL YOUR LOVE

Hamilton, Joe Frank & Reynolds (Dunhill)

(Capitol)
7 I'LL MEET YOU HALFWAY -Partridge Family (Bell)
9 SUMMER SAND-Dawn

9 SUMMER SAND—Dawn
(Bell)
3 MY NAME IS THE WIND—
\*Frankie (EMI)
— LADY OF THE MORNING—
Marvin, Weich and Farrar
(EMI)
— NEVER ENDING SONG OF
LOVE—Delaney, Bonnie &
Friends (Atco)

#### **MEXICO**

This
Week

1 MARY ES MI AMOR—Leo Dan
(CBS)
2 FELICIDAD—Victor Yturbe
(Disculia (Philips)

2 FELICIDAD—Victor Yturbe
"Piruli" (Philips)
3 PECADO MORTAL—Los Barbaros
(Raff)
4 THEME FROM "LOVE STORY"
(Tema de "Historia de Amor")—
Francis Lai (Gamma)
5 LOVE HER MADLY (Amala locamente)—Doods (Gamma)
6 VAMOS A PLATICAR—Los Socios del Ritmo (Capitol)
7 MI CORAZON FS UN GITANO—
Lupita D'Alesnio (Orfeon);
Nicola di Bari (RCA); Nada
(RCA)
8 CLOSE TO YOU (Ceron de ti)—
Carpenters (A&M)

Carpenters (A&M)

IT'S TOO LATE (Demasiado tarde)
—Carole King (RCA)

VA CAYENDO UNA LACRIMA—
Los Baby's (Peerless)

#### **NORWAY**

(Courtesy Verdens Gang)
\*Denotes local origin

\*Denotes local origin
Last

( Week

1 CHIRPY CHIRPY, CHEEP
CHEEP—Middle of the
Road (RCA)—Sonora

2 ROSE GARDEN—Lynn
Anderson (CBS)—Sweden

3 ER DET UNDERLIG MAN
LENGTER BORT IBLANT
—Gro Anita Schonn (RCA)
—Sweden

4 LADY ROSE—Mungo Jerry
(Wawn)—Sweden

5 FUNNY FUNNY—Sweet
(RCA)—Sonora

6 IF NOT FOR YOU—Olivia
Newton-John (Polydor)—Air

7 IT DON'T COME EASY—
Ringo Starr (Apple)—Essex

8 BUTTERFLY—Danyel Gerard
(CBS)—Bendik

UN BANC UN ARBRE UNE
RUE—Severine (Philips)—
Chappel

SHAKE A HAND—Jose
Feliciano (RCA)—Sweden

**POLAND** (Courtesy Music Clubs Co-Ordination Council)

Week
1 LUCKY MAN-Emerson, Lake and Palmer (Cotillion)
2 EPIDEMIA EUFORII—\*Klan

2 EPIDEMIA EUFORII—\*Klan
(Muza)
3 SWIECIE NASZ—\*Marek
Grechuta/Anawa (Muza)
4 BROWN SUGAR—Rolling Stones
(Rolling Stones)
5 LET IT BE—\*Bemibek
5 SAM SOBIE ZEGLARZEM—\*Test
7 ROCK OUT—Cactus (Atco)
8 MELTING POT—Booker T and the
M.G.'s (Stax)
9 JOY TO THE WORLD—Three
Dog Night (Dunhill)
10 EASY RIDER—Jimi Hendrix
(Track)

#### **SPAIN**

(Courtesy of El Musical)
\*Denotes local origin

Week

1 HELP—\*Tony Ronald (Movieplay)
—Canciones del Mundo

2 FIN DE SEMANA—\*Los Diablos
(EMI)—EGO

3 ANOTHER DAY—Paul McCartney
(EMI)—EGO

4 BUTTERFLY (In Spanish)—Danyel
Gerard (CBS)

5 QUE SERA—Jose Feliciano (RCA)
—RCA
ANOPA SE QUE ME QUIERES

-RCA
-RCA
AHORA SE QUE ME QUIERES—
\*Formula V (Philips-Fonogram)—
Fontana
CARMEN—\*Trebol (CBS)—April
BROWN SUGAR—Rolling Stones
(Hispavox)—Essex Espanola
TIERRAS LEJANAS—\*Basilio
(Zafiro)—Zafiro/Fontana
SING, SING BARBARA—Laurent
(Opalo-Movip)—Kama

#### **SINGAPORE**

(Courtesy Rediffusion, Singapore)
This Last
Week Week

| BROWN SUGAR—Rolling

(Where Do I Begin) LOVE STORY—Andy Williams

STURY—And Williams
(CBS)
5 IT'S TOO LATE—Carole
King (A&M)
2 RAINY DAYS AND
MONDAYS—Carpenters

MONDAYS—Carpenters
(A&M)

6 CHIRPY CHIRPY, CHEEP
CHEEP—Middle of the
Road—(RCA)

4 JOY TO THE WORLD—Three
Dog Night (Stateside)
7 DOUBLE LOVIN"—Osmonds
(MGM)
HOW CAN YOU MEND A
BROKEN HEART—Bee
Gees (Polydor)

HERE COMES THAT RAINY
DAY FEELING AGAIN—
Fortunes (Capitol)
8 I AM . . . 1 SAID—Neil
Diamond (MCA)

#### **EMI U.K. Set Promotion** Team-Campus Target

By ROB PARTRIDGE

LONDON — EMI U.K. has launched an experiment in pro-motion with the creation of the field team. Headed by Terry Walk-er, formerly an EMI third-party repertoire manager, the team will give specific coverage to selected artists, and with representatives in Birmingham and Manchester it will concentrate its initial efforts on promoting the forthcoming Hollies' university tour.

The team's function will encompass most aspects of promo-tion. Said Walker: "We will select two or three albums each month and give them full coverage." The artists selected will be from the progressive pop music field, most likely to appeal to the campus audience.

Essentially working in the provinces, the team will contact college social secretaries, local radio stations and newspapers as well as create, in conjunction with John Howson, EMI general promotion manager, special window displays for dealers.

The campus circuit, however, will be the team's initial objective. "Whenever it's possible we will send white label copies of albums to social secretaries a month ahead of release so they can judge our acts for themselves," said Walker. "Our idea is to act as a liaison

between the company, universities and artists' managements."

Special emphasis will be given to artists on tour. We'll be working pretty closely with the promoters, giving extra help to the tours," commented Walker.

The Hollies tour in October will

The Hollies tour in October will be the first assignment for the team. Working in liaison with the Harold Davison organization, which is promoting the tour, Walker will be printing 2000 extra

posters in addition to the 4000 copies due to be sent to dealers. The extra copies will be distributed to universities. The campus magazine College Event will also play a part in Walker's promotional plans carrying information tional plans, carrying information about tour dates.

At present only one other member of the team has been announced. Brian Hancox, EMI senior representative in the Birmingham area, will take on responsibilities for the midlands. Still to be finalized are the Manhart representative and another. chester representative and another member to join Walker in Lon-

#### Gold Awards to Polydor's Bells

MONTREAL — The Bells' single is a Canadian composition, "Sweet Sounds of Music."
The tune was written by Frank Mills of Montreal, and was rush-

released simultaneously in the U.S. and Canada on Aug. 9.

Despite the fact that "Lady Dawn" was not as big a hit as "Stay Awhile" in the U.S., Polydor's Frank Gould reports that it has been a gold disk in Canada.

The Bells are currently in the midst of a U.S. tour and will return to Canada on Aug. 20 to headline at Toronto's CNE Grandstand Show on a date which has already been completely sold out.

Alan Katz of Polydor says that the "Stay Awhile" album is to receive a gold leaf award for Canadian sales.

Negotiations are now underway, reports Katz, for a European tour later this year.

## From The Music Capitals of the World

• Continued from page 38

Lindsay and the Japanese-language version single of Chicago's "Low Down.

Toshiba is releasing three cartridge and cassette versions of LP's by the Alfa-produced folk/pop group Akai Tori (Red Bird): "Akai Tori/Takeda no Komoriuta-Wasureteita Asa," "Akai Tori/Popular Hits O Utau," and "Akai Tori/Original pops O Utau." ... Dutch group Shocking Blue wound up their recent Japan tour with a concert in Kyoto on Aug 9 The cert in Kyoto on Aug. 9. The group performed to packed houses in Tokyo, Kawasaki and Osaka in addition to their Kyoto concert, according to booker Tom Nomura of Shin-Nichi Promotions. . . Warner/Pioneer and other Language record companies other Japanese record companies are cooperating in a unique rock music promotion, "Rock Groovy and Happy 168" in the Hall of Mirrors at Tokyo's Korakuen amusement grounds. Leading radio disk jockeys, record producers and musicians including Yoshiii Kizaki. Ichiro Fukuda, Miki Curtis, Yuya Uchida, Hiroshi Kamayatsu, Akinobu Kamebuchi and others are taking turns introducing new and old rock records.

B.B. King and Lou Rawls received by far the most votes in a recent poll conducted by Fuji Tele-vision's "Music Fair '71" program to determine viewer reaction to foreign artists appearing on the show this year. Others to receive significant numbers of votes were Nada, The Osmonds, Baden Powell and Adamo. Also on television Aug. 3, the quasi-governmental NHK Broadcasting network aired

a "Music of the World" special fea-turing the RoyAyers Trio and the Gary Burton Quartet whose re-cent appearances in Japan were well attended despite the lack of advance publicity.

Garlick, an established minor label, plans a promotional con-cert in Tokyo on Aug. 25. One of the label's major artists is sing-er/actor Akira Nishimura. Gar-lick will also participate in a joint concert with two other small Japanese labels, Tengu and URC, scheduled for Hibiya Park's open-air theatre in downtown Tokyo in air theatre in downtown Tokyo in October. Tengu, Garlick and URC recently signed contracts for com-bined sales and distribution of their product in domestic and foreign markets.

The film "Joe Cocker/Mad Dogs and Englishmen" is being rescheduled for a repeat showing in Tokyo and around Japan in September.

Aoyama Music Promotions released on their Brother label through Denon via Nippon Columbia a new **Betsy** and **Chris** single "Children." The duo's fifth Japanese LP, "Nippon O Utau," will also be released.

That group is now in Japan on a three-week performance tour for the Minon Concert Organization, arranged by Aoyama Music. The 35 members of the Young Hawaii in the present group are accompanied by a staff reporter from The New York Times who is covering their current tour which began June 8 in Honolulu and has included performances across America, Europe and Southeast Asia as well as Japan.

MALCOLM DAVIS

41

# potlight Singles

\*This record is predicted to reach the TOP 40 EASY LISTENING Chart

### 10220 POPSPOILGHI

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT 100 Chart

#### \*CAROLE KING-SO FAR AWAY (3:55)

(Prod. Lou Adler) (Writer: King) (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)-Followup to the million seller, "It's Too Late," is also a cut from the "Tapestry" LP and another super ballad performance! Flip is the knockout rhythm item, a show stopper in her concerts! Flip: "Smackwater Jack" (3:39) (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) Ode '70 66019 (A&M)

#### JERRY REED-KO-KO JOE (2:30)

(Prod. Chet Atkins) (Writer: Hubbard) (Vector, BMI)—This wild rhythm number, penned by Reed, has all the ingredients to make it three Top 10 winners in a row , , , following "Amos Moses" and "When You're Hot, You're Hot." Another powerful performance for pop and country. Flip: "I Feel for You" (2:56) (Victor, BMI). RCA 48-1011

#### NITTY GRITTY DIRT BAND SOME OF SHELLEY'S BLUES (2:50)

(Prod. William E. McEuen) (Writer: Nesmith) (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)

—Group made a hefty chart dent with the recent "House of Pooh
Corner," but this heavy treatment of Mike Nesmith's rhythm number will
put them back in the Top 10 selling bag of "Mr. Bojangles." Top vocal
workout and
arrangement. Flip: (No Information Available). United

#### \*MERILEE RUSH—CHILD OF MINE (3:42)

(Prod. John Walsh) (Writers: King Goffin) (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)—That "Angel of the Morning" gal re-enters the disk scene via this move to the Scepter label with a dynamite treatment of the Carole King ballad classic that will put her right back up the Hot 100 with sale impact. Potent vocal performance and John Walsh production. Flip: (No Information Available). Scepter 12329

## TOP 60 POP SPOTEGHT

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 60 of the HOT 100 Chart

#### JANIS JOPLIN-GET IT WHILE YOU CAN (3:23)

(Prod. Paul Rothchild) (Writers: Ragovoy-Shuman) (Hill & Range Songs/ Ragmar, BMI)-This moving rock ballad performance, cut from the "Pearl" LP, offers all the sales and chart potency of the recent "Cry and more. Flip: (No Information Available). Columbia 4-45433

#### \*GORDON LIGHTFOOT— SUMMER SIDE OF LIFE (3:59)

(Prod. Joe Wissert) (Writer: Lightfoot) (Early Morning, ASCAP)-The ballad title tune of his LP makes for strong commercial single that will bring him through Top 40, MOR and country. Another top Lightfoot performance. Flip: (No Information Available). Reprise 1035

#### \*LOBO-CALIFORNIA KID AND REEMO (2:44)

(Prod. Phil Gernhard) (Writers: Gatley-John) (Ensign, BMI)—Third time out for Lobo finds him back more in the rock ballad sound and feel of "Me and You and a Dog Named Boo." Strong chart topper for "She Didn't Do Magic." Flip: "A Little Different" (2:59). (Kaiser, ASCAP). **Big Tree** 119 (Ampex)

#### CHASE—HANDBAGS AND GLADRAGS (3:18)

(Prod. Frank Rand & Bob DeStocki) (Writer: D'Abo) (Lovely, ASCAP)-First time out with "Get It On" group proved a heavy Hot 100 winner and this

driving rock followup offers all that potency and then some! Wild Performance. Flip: "Open Up Wide" (3:47) (Cha-Bil, ASCAP). Epic 5-10775 (CBS)

#### \*MARY TRAVERS—THE SONG IS LOVE (3:00)

(Prod. Milton Okun) (Writers: Stookey-Yarrow-Travers-Dixon-Kniss) (Pepamar, ASCAP)-Her first solo effort, "Follow Me" put her way up the chart. The followup, a super Peter, Paul & Mary number, could easily prove a left field smash and take her right to the top. Exceptional performance and Lee Holdridge arrangement. Flip: (No Information Available).

#### DUSTY SPRINGFIELD-HAUNTED (2:24)

(Prod. Jeff Barry) (Writers: Barry-Bloom) (Heiress, BMI)-For her first teaming with producer Jeff Barry, and her first release in almost a year, the stylist comes up with a blockbuster rock ballad performance of strong material penned by Barry and Bobby Bloom. Has it to put her right back up the Hot 100. Flip: (No Information Available). Atlantic 2825

#### **GRAHAM NASH-MILITARY MADNESS (2:50)**

(Prod. Graham Nash) (Writer: Nash) (Giving Room, BMI)-Nash follows his recent "Chicago" hit with a cut from his LP, a rock ballad with a strong lyric line that will bring him through Top 40 and FM for the Hot 100, Flip: (No Information Available). Atlantic 2827

### SPECIAL MERIT SPOTTIGET

Spotlighting new singles deserving special attention of programmers and dealers.

- \*FOUR TOPS-MacArthur Park (Part II) (2:59) (Prod. Frank Wilson) (Writer: Webb) (Canopy, ASCAP)—The Tops follow their "In These Changing Times" with a unique blues reading of the Jim Webb classic with much appeal for Top 40, soul and MOR. Motown 1189
- B.B. KING-Ghetto Woman (3:03) (Prod. Ed Michel & Joe Zagarino) (Writers: King-Clark) (Pamco/Sounds of Lucille, BMI)—Follow-up to "Help the Poor" is a moving blues ballad performance with a potent lyric line. Top Jimmie Haskell string arrangement and King Guitar
- EMERSON, LAKE & PALMER-Stone of Years (2:44) (Writers: Emerson-Lake) (TRO/Toral, BMI)-This rock ballad, cut from their current Top 20 LP. "Tarkus," serves as a potent commercial single, Top 40 and FM for the group currently touring the U.S. Cotillion 44131
- PETER NOONE-Oh You Pretty Things (3:04) (Prod. Mickie Most) (Writer: Bowie) (Tantric, BMI)-Noone (Herman of the Hermits) rode up the British chart with this infectious rhythm item with a potent lyric that offers much for the Top 40 here as well, Bell 45-131
- BILLIE SANS-Solo (2:52) (Prod. Pat Cusimano) (Writers: Cusimano-DiMaggio) (Gold Forever, BMI)-Recently purchased master out of the Houston area is an infectious Top 40 bubblegum swinger that should spread right across the country in short order. Invictus 9102 (Capitol)
- CANNED HEAT-Long Way From L.A. (2:44) (Prod. Skip Taylor) (Writer: Baker) (Bullfrong, ASCAP)—Driving blues rocker could be the one to bring the group back to the Hot 100 with sales impact. United Artists 5083
- \*NANCY SINATRA-Glory Road (3:56) (Prod. Wickham Waronker Prod. (Writer: Diamond) (Stonebridge, ASCAP)—The powerful Neil Diamond ballad serves as strong material for the stylist and it has it to hit Top 40 and MOR with impact. Top vocal workout, Reprise 1034

- \*MASON WILLIAMS-Train Ride in G (2:59) (Prod. Mason Williams) (Writer: Williams) (Irving, BMI)—That "Classical Gas" man strikes back with more infectious rhythm material that offers much for MOR, Top 40 and sales. More exceptional guitar work, Warner Bros. 7513
- BLACK OAK ARKANSAS-Lord Have Mercy on My Soul (3:15) Prod. Lee Dorman & Mike Pinera) (Writer; Black Oak Arkansas) (Marlu-Far Fetched, ASCAP)—A cut from their new LP which is starting to make noise is a potent driving rock item with a strong lyric and much potential for the Hot 100, Atco 6829
- HEDGE & DONNA-Touch Caste on the Water (2:40) (Prod. Tin Ear) (Writers: Capers-Capers) (Evolution, BMI)-Out of their new "Evolution" LP comes a heavy rock item and a top duet performance on an equally heavy lyric line. Polydor 2-14090
- \*PAT BOONE-Where There's a Heartache (2:23) (Prod. Don Costa) (Writers: David-Bacharach) (Blue Seas/Jac/Twentieth Century, ASCAP)-Boone moves over to the MGM label with a ballad beauty penned by Bacharach & David. Loaded with MOR and Top 40 possibilities, Boone delivers it in top vocal form. MGM 14282
- BUDDY GRECO-Days of lcy Fingers (2:35) (Prod. Billy Page & Michael Viner) (Writers: Lambert-Potter) (Cents & Pence Murique, BMI)-Greco picks up a solid piece of rock ballad material penned by Lambert & Potter and it's right in today's selling bag of the crossover between MOR and Top 40, MGM 14269
- \*MOMS MABLEY-That's Pops (2:55) (Prod. B. Oslander) (Writers: Seneca-Parton) (Boobette, ASCAP)-Moms' salute to Satchmo is a beauty that should garner much play-MOR, soul and Top 40. Mercury 73240
- \*WAYNE CARSON-Mexican Divorce (2:47) Prod. Fred Foster & Wayne Carson) (Writers: Bacharach-Hilliard) (Anne-Rachel/Walden/I.S. Songs, ASCAP)-Easy beat Tex-Mex flavored rhythm ballad penned by Burt Bacharach & Bob Hilliard serves as a strong commercial entry for Carson. Monument 8524 (C85)

## (0)220)

#### COUNTRY

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

JERRY REED-KO-KO JOE (See Pop Pick)

#### JOHNNY CASH & JUNE CARTER-NO NEED TO WORRY (2:47)

(Writers: Cooper-White) (Henson, ASCAP)-Powerful rhythm item with an equally powerful lyric line and performance by the Cashes that offers much pop appeal as well. Flip: "I'll Be Loving You" (2:08) (House of Cash, BMI). Columbia 4-45431

#### JACK GREENE-HANGING OVER ME (2:17)

(Writers: Cochran-Lane) (Tree, BMI)-Greene follows his "There's a Whole Lot About a Woman" smash with a moving performance of a poignant Hank Cochran-Red Lane ballad . . . headed for the Top 10. Flip: "Birth of Our Love" (3:10) (Jaray, BMI). DECCA 32863 (MCA)

#### TOMPALL & THE GLASER BROTHERS-RINGS (2:17)

(Prod. Jim Glaser) (writers: Reeves-Harvey) (Unart, BM1)-Group comes up with a sure-fire chart topper for their recent "Faded Love" with this strong rhythm number, penned by Alex Harvey and Eddie Reeves, currently a pop smash. Flip: "That's When I Love You" (2:26) (Glaser, BMI).

#### DOTTIE WEST-SIX WEEKS EVERY SUMMER (Christmas Every Other Year) (3:57)

(Prod. Jerry Bradley) (Writer: Powers) (Con Brio, BMI)—The moving ballad, penned by Fran Powers, a pop success for Vikki Carr, is given an exceptional country reading here and it's loaded with Top 10 possibilities. Flip: "Wish I Didn't Love You Anymore" (2:02) (Tree, BMI). RCA 48-1012

#### CHART

Spotlights Predicted to reach the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

CARL SMITH-Red Door (Acuff-Rose, BMI). COLUMBIA 4-45436

ANTHONY ARMSTRONG JONES-It's Too Late (2:10) (Unart, BMI)/Little Deeds of Kindness (2:00) (Harbot, SESAC). CHART 5139

GENE THOMAS-Rembered By Me (Remembered By Me) (3:05) (Acuff-Rose, BMI), HICKORY 1608

## TOP 20

#### SOUL

Spotlights Predicted to reach the TOP 20 of the TOP SELLING SOUL SINGLES Chart

#### JOE TEX-GIVE THE BABY ANYTHING THE BABY WANTS (3:20)

(Prod. Buddy Killen) (Writer: Tex) (Tree, BMI)-Tex is back in his powerhouse swinging style with this funky beat rocker that should fast soar the soul chart and move over pop. Flip: "Takin' a Chance" (3:32) (Tree,

#### CHART

Spotlights Predicted to reach the SOUL SINGLES Chart

FOUR TOPS-MacArthur Park (Part II) (Canopy, ASCAP). MOTOWN 1189 B.B. KING-Ghetto Woman (3:03) (Pamco/Sounds of Lucille, BMI). ABC

IKE & TINA TURNER-Anything You Wasn't Born With (2:45) (Tangerine/ Placid, BMI). TRC 1019

MOMS MABLEY—That's Pops (2:55) (Boobette, ASCAP). MERCURY 73240

BOBBY BYRD-Hot Pats-I'm Coming, Coming, I'm Coming (3:27) (Dynatone, BMI). BROWNSTONE 4203 (Polydor)

GLASS HOUSE-Look What We've Done to Love (2:54) (Gold Forever, BMI). INVICTUS 9097 (Capitol) GLORIA WALKER-My Precious Love (2:23) (Tarheel/Jupace, BMI), PEOPLE

2504 (Starday/King) BUNNY SIGLER-Everybody Needs Good Lovin' (Part 1) (2:26) Assorted,

BMI). PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL 3505 (CBS) AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

## a million kids will soon wake up in love!





With The Newest Single Recorded By

## THE PARTRIDGE FAMILY

Starring SHIRLEY JONES • Featuring DAVID CASSIDY

## "I WOKE UP IN LOVE THIS MORNING"

Produced by WES FARRELL for Coral Rock Productions
BELL #45,130

#### **BELL RECORDS**

A Division of Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc.



	. ¥	TITLE, Weeks On Chart	_	~	TITLE, Weeks On Chart
THIS	LAST	Artist (Producer) Label, Number (Distributing Label)	THIS	LAST	Artist (Producer) Label, Number (Distributing Label)
33		GO DOWN GAMBLIN'  Blood, Sweat & Tears (David Clayton-Thomas & Fred Lipsius), Columbia 4-45427	67		WAITING AT THE BUS STOP 1 Bobby Sherman (Bobby Sherman), Metromedia 222 SWEET CITY WOMAN 2
34		MIGHTY CLOUDS OF JOY  B.J. Thomas (Buddy Buie & Steve Tyrell), Scepter 12320	69		Stampeders (Mel Shaw), Bell 45-120  COME BACK HOME  5 Bobby Goldsboro (Bob Montgomery & Bobby Goldsboro),
35	63	Partridge Family, Starring Shirley Jones & Featuring David Cassidy (Wes Farrell), Bell 45-130	70	76	WE ARE NEIGHBORS United Artists 50807
36	-	I'M LEAVIN' 7 Elvis Presley, RCA 47-9998	71	80	Chi-Lites (Eugene Record), Brunswick 55455  YOU'RE THE ONE FOR ME Joe Simon (John Richbourg & Joe Simon),
37	39	MOTHER FREEDOM 6 Bread (David Gates), Elektra 45740	70	02	Spring 115 (Polydor)
38		STICK-UP 3 Honey Cone (Greg Perry & General Johnson/ Stagecoach Prod.), Hot Wax 7106 (Buddah)	72 73		I'VE FOUND SOMEONE OF MY OWN 12 Free Movement (Joe Porter), Decca 32818 (MCA)  RESURRECTION SHUFFLE 10 Ashton, Gardner & Dyke (Ashton,
39	41	TIRED OF BEING ALONE 5 Al Green (Willie Mitchell & Al Green), Hi 2194 (London)	74	_	Gardner & Dyke), Capitol 3060 STAGGER LEE 1
40	28	DOUBLE BARREL 11 Dave & Ansil Collins (W. Riley), Big Tree 115 (Ampex)	75	85	Tommy Roe (Steve Barri), ABC 11307 THEM CHANGES 5
41	43	WHERE YOU LEAD 5			Buddy Miles (Robin McBride & Buddy Miles), Mercury 73228
42	47	Barbra Streisand (Richard Perry), Columbia 4-45414  I LIKES TO DO IT 5	76	40	SUMMER SAND 10 Dawn (Tokens & Dave Appell), Bell 45,107
43	67	People's Choice (Bill Perry & Rudy Wilson), Phil-L.A. of Soul 349 (Jamie/Guyden)  BANGLA DESH  2	血	_	LOVING HER WAS EASIER (Than Anything I'll Ever Do Again) 1 Kris Kristofferson (Fred Foster),
44	52	George Harrison (George Harrison & Phil Spector), Apple 1836 SATURDAY MORNING CONFUSION 7	78	49	SHE DIDN'T DO MAGIC/ I'M THE ONLY ONE  Monument 8525 (CBS)  9
45	51	Bobby Russell (Snuff Garrett), United Artists 50788  CHIRPY CHERPY CHEEP CHEEP 5	70		Lobo (Gernhard Enterprises), Big Tree 116 (Ampex)  EASY LOVING 1
46	62	Mac & Katie Kissoon (Miki Dallon), ABC 11306  MAGGIE MAY/REASON TO BELIEVE 6	80		Freddie Hart (George Richey), Capitol 3115 HOW CAN I UNLOVE YOU 1
47	61	Rod Stewart (Rod Stewart), Mercury 73224 WEDDING SONG (There Is Love) 4	81		Lynn Anderson (Glenn Sutton), Columbia 4-45429 IT'S THE REAL THING, Pt. 1 4
	60	Paul Stookey (Jim Mason & Ed Mottau), Warner Bros. 7511			Electric Express (Slack Johnson), Linco 1001 (Cotillion)
48		DO YOU KNOW WHAT I MEAN Lee Michaels (Lee Michaels), A&M 1262	<b>8</b> 2	95	THE LOVE WE HAD (Stays on My Mind) 2  Dells (Chuck Stepney & Chuck Barksdale), Cadet 5683 (Chess/Janus)
49		THE STORY IN YOUR EYES 3 Moody Blues (Tony Clarke), Threshold 67006 (London)	83	90	AMANDA  Dionne Warwicke (Burt Bacharach & Hal David),  Scepter 12326
50		MAGGIE  Redbone (Lolly Vegas & Pete Welding), Epic 5-10670 (CBS)	84	89	TOP 40 OF THE LORD 3 Sha Na Na (Eddie Kramer), Kama Sutra 528 (Buddah)
51	54	IT'S SUMMER 5 Temptations (Norman Whitfield), Gordy 7109 (Motown)	85	92	WE GOT A DREAM 3
52	55	RIDE WITH ME 6 Steppenwolf (Richard Podolor), Dunhill 4283	86	96	Ocean (Greg Brown), Kama Sutra 529 (Buddah)  SLIPPED, TRIPPED & FELL IN LOVE  Clarence Carter (Rick Hall), Atlantic 2818
<b>5</b> 3	59	HEAR THOSE CHURCH BELLS RINGING 11 Dusk (Tokens & Dave Appell), Bell 990	87	-	DON'T TRY TO LAY NO BOOGIE-WOOGIE
54	72	THE NIGHT THEY DROVE OLD DIXIE DOWN 2  Joan Baez (Norbert Putnam & Jack Lothrop),	88	_	ON THE KING OF ROCK AND ROLL  John Baldry (Rod Stewart), Warner Bros. 7506  ANOTHER TIME, ANOTHER PLACE  1
55	71	ALL DAY MUSIC 35138	89		Engelbert Humperdinck (Gordon Mills), Parrot 40065 (London)  A SONG FOR YOU  1
<b>5</b> 6	56	War (Jerry Goldstein), United Artists 50815 <b>HE'S SO FINE</b> 9	90		Andy Williams (Dick Glasser), Columbia 4-45434  I'D RATHER BE SORRY 2
57	81	RAIN DANCE 2 Guess Who (Jack Richardson for Nimbus 9),	91		Ray Price (Don Law), Columbia 4-45425 HYMN 43  Jethro Tull (Ian Anderson & Terry Ellis),
58	86	IF YOU REALLY LOVE ME 2	92		THE YEAR THAT CLAYTON DELANEY DIED 1
F0.	CO	Stevie Wonder (Stevie Wonder), Tamla 54208 (Motown)	93	79	Tom T. Hall (Jerry Kennedy). Mercury 73221  HE'S GONNA STEP ON YOU AGAIN  7
59		WHERE EVIL GROWS 4 Poppy Family (Terry Jacks), London 148	94	_	John Kongos (Gus Dudgeon), Elektra 45729  I'M JUST ME 1
60	73	Jr. Walker & the All Stars (Johnny Bristol), Soul 35084 (Motown)	95	98	Charley Pride (Jack Clement), RCA 47-9996 WEAR THIS RING (With Love) 2 Detroit Emeralds (Katouzzion), Westbound 181
61		Nite-Liters (Fuqua III Prod.), RCA 74-0461	96	97	CALIFORNIA ON MY MIND 3 Morning Mist (Terry Cashman & Tomm, West),
62		BREAKDOWN (Part 1) 2 Rufus Thomas (Tom Nixon), Stax 0098	97	99	GOOD ENOUGH TO BE YOUR WIFE 4
63	/5	I AIN'T GOT TIME ANYMORE 6 Glass Bottle (Bill Ramal & Dickie Goodman), Avco 4575	98	_	Jeannie C. Riley (Shelby S. Singleton, Jr.), Plantation 75 (SSS Int'I)  ROLL ON
64		MARIANNE Stephen Stills (Stephen Stills & Bill Halverson), Atlantic 2820	99		New Colony Six (Sanctuary Prod.), Sunlight 1001 (TwiNight) TRAPPED BY A THING CALLED LOVE 1
65	87	SURRENDER 2 Diana Ross (Nickolas Ashford & Valerie Simpson), Motown 1188			Denise LaSalle (Crajon Enterprises), Westbound 182 (Chess/Janus)
66	91	CRAZY LOVE 3 Helen Reddy (Larry Marks), Capitol 3138	100	_	LUCKY ME  Moments (Geo. Kerr & Sylvia), Stang 5031 (All Platinum)
eservation (A ler (Jobete, B al Thing, Pt. ate (Screen G d Someone o ngo/Run-A-M tri, BMI)	iMI) 1 (Cotil iems-Co of My (	se, BMI) 11 Night They Drove Old Dixie Down, 1 51 (Canaan, A\$CAP) 1lian/Parman, BMI) 81 Rain Dance (Cirrus/Sunspot/Walrus-A Dwn BMI) 13 BMI)	Moore/Dunbo	or,	Take Me Home, Country Roads (Cherry Lane, ASCAP)   3   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1

A TO

Ain's No Sunshine (Interior, BMI)
All Day Muxic (Far Out, ASCAP)
Amanda (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)
Another Time, Another Place (MCA, ASCAP)
Bangia Desh (Harrisongs, BMI)
Beginnings (Aurelius, BMI)
Breakdawn (Part I) (East Memphis, BMI)
Bring the Boys Home (Gold Forever, BMI)
Califfornia on My Mind (J.W.T. ASCAP)
Chirpy Chirpy Cheep Cheep (Intersongs-U.S.A., ASCAP)
Color My World (Javelius, BMI)
Come Back Home (Detail, BMI)
Crazy Love (Warner Bros./Van Jan, ASCAP)
Do You Know What I Mean (LaBrea/Sattwa, ASCAP)
Don't Try to Lay No Bogoii-Woogie on the King of
Rock and Rail (Hastings, BMI)
Double Barrel (Interglobal, ASCAP)
Draggin' the Line (Big Seven, BMI)
Easy Loving (Blue Book, BMI)
Go Away Little Girl (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)

Cat Stevens (Paul Samwell-Smith),

Z—(Publisher-Licensee)

Good Enough to Be Your Wife (Belwin-Mills, ASCAP)
He's Gonna Step on You Again (IRO-Essex, ASCAP)
He's So Fine (Bright Tunes, ASCAP)
Ho's So Fine (Bright Tunes, ASCAP)
Ho's So Fine (Bright Tunes, ASCAP)
Ho's So Fine (Bright Tunes, ASCAP)
How Can I Unlove You (Lowery, BMI)
How Can I Unlove You (Lowery, BMI)
How Can You Mend Broken Heart?
(Casserole/Tamerlane, BMI)
Hymr 43 (Almo, ASCAP)

1 Ain't Got Time Anymore (Leeds, ASCAP)
1 Heart Hose Church Bells Ringin
(Pocket Full of Tunes/Saturday, BMI)
1 Ust Want to Celebrate (Jobete, BMI)
1 Wake Up in Love This Marning
(Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)
1 Kreen Keel Spring (Buckhorn, BMI)
1 Kreen Keel Spring (Buckhorn, BMI)
1 Kreen Keel Kreen Kr

M 1265 Helen R

Indian Reservation (Acuff-Rose, BMI)
It's Summer (Jabate, BMI)
It's Summer (Jabate, BMI)
It's Summer (Jabate, BMI)
It's the Real Thing, Pt. 1 (Catillian/Parman, BMI)
It's Foot late (Servenn Germs-Columbia, BMI)
It's Found Someone of My Own
(Mange/Run-A-Muck, BMI)
Solve the One Yau're With (Gold Hill, BMI)
Love the One Yau're With (Gold Hill, BMI)
Maggie (Novalene/Blackwood, BMI)
Maggie (Novalene/Blackwoo

Take Me Home, Country Roads (Cherry Lane, ASCAP)

Take Me Home, Country Roads (Cherry Lane, ASCAP)

Them Changes (Miles Ahead/Three Bridges, ASCAP)

Tired of Being Alone (Jee, BMI)

Topped By a Thing Called Love

(Ordena/Bridgepon, BMI)

Uncle Albert/Admiral Halsey (Maclen/McCartney, BMI)

Uncle Albert/Admiral Halsey (Maclen/McCartney, BMI)

We Are Neighbors (Hog, ASCAP)

We Are Neighbors (Hog, ASCAP)

We are This Ring (With Love) (Bridgepon, BMI)

Sompbirds of Paradise, ASCAP)

Weath This Ring (With Love) (Bridgepon, BMI)

Weath This Ring (With Love) (Bridgepon, BMI)

Weath This Ring (With Love) (Bridgepon, BMI)

Weath The World Need's Now is Love/Abraham, Martin &

John (Blue Seas/Jac, ASCAP/Roxnique, ASCAP)

Where Evil Grows (Gone Fishin, BMI)

Where Evil Grows (Gone Fishin, BMI)

Won'l Get Fooled Again (Track, BMI)

Won'l Get Fooled Again (Track, BMI)

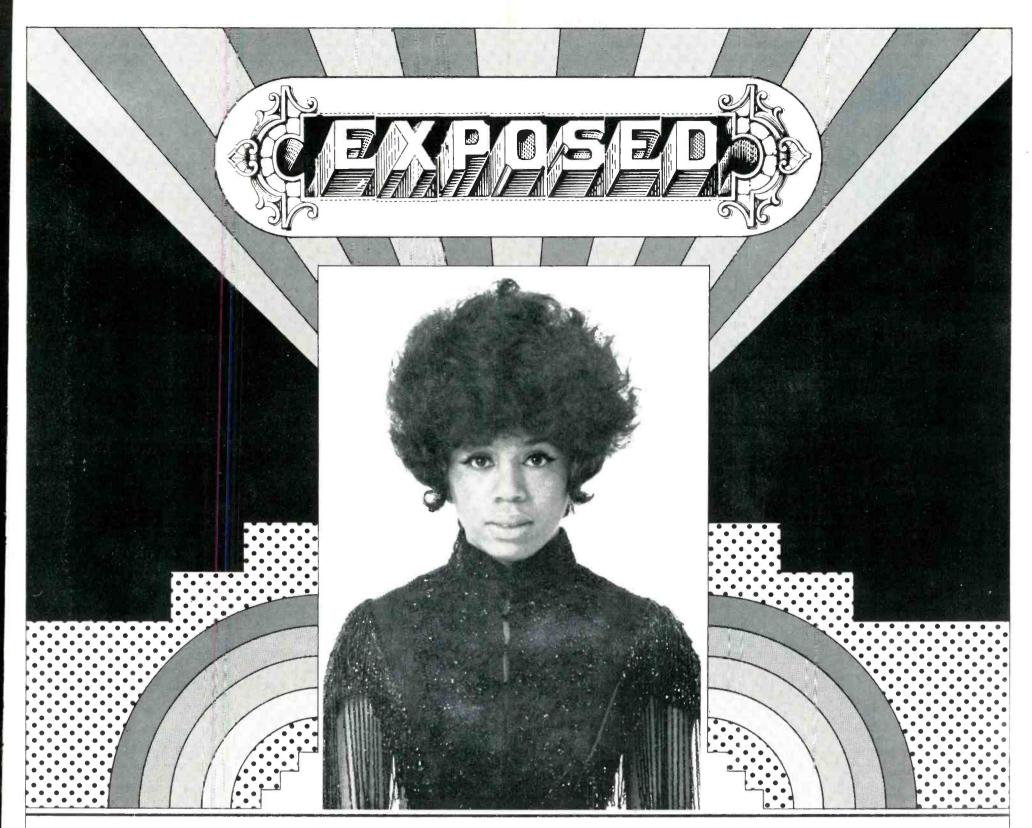
You're the One for Me (Gaucha/Unichappell, BMI)

You're the One for Me (Gaucha/Unichappell, BMI)

You're the One for Me (Gaucha/Unichappell, BMI)

You're Got a Friend (Roberte Flack & Donny Hethaway)

(Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)



#### **DIANA ROSS**

SANG VALERIE SIMPSON

MARVIN GAYE & TAMMI TERRELL SANG VALERIE SIMPSON

THE SUPREMES SANG VALERIE SIMPSON

VALERIE SIMPS N SMOKEY ROBINSON AND THE MIRACLES SANG VALERIE SIMPSON

ARETHA FRANKLIN SANG VALERIE SIMPSON

THE 5th DIMENSION SANG VALERIE SIMPSON



NEW SINGLE "CAN'T IT WAIT UNTIL TOMORROW" 54204F



**NEW ALBUM** "EXPOSED" TS-311

VALERIE



Produced by Nick Ashford & Valerie Simpson



Compiled from National Retail Stores by the Music Popularity Chart Department and the Record Market Research Department of Billboard.

WEEK	EEK		Chart
	W To		ks on
THIS	LAST	ARTIST Title, Label, Number (Distributing Label)	Weeks
1	1	CAROLE KING Tapestry Ode '70 SP 77009 (A&M)	20
2	4	PAUL & LINDA McCARTNEY Ram Apple SMAS 3375	12
3	2	JAMES TAYLOR Mud Slide Slim & the Blue Horizon Warner Bros. BS 2561	16
4	3	JESUS CHRIST, SUPERSTAR Various Artists Decca DXSA 7206 (MCA)	40
5	6	CARPENTERS A&M SP 3502	12
6	7	MARVIN GAYE What's Going On Tamla TS 310 (Motown)	11
7	9	JETHRO TULL Aqualung	15
8	5	Reprise MS 2035  ROLLING STONES Sticky Figure S	14
•	10	ROD STEWART Every Picture Tells a Story	10
10	11	Mercury SRM 1-609  BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS B S & T 4	7
11	8	STEPHEN STILLS II Atlantic SD 7206	6
山	50	WHO Who's Next	2
13	14	Decca DL 79182 (MCA)  DOORS L.A. Woman	16
14	13	Elektra EKS 75011  CROSBY, STILLS, NASH & YOUNG 4 Way Street	18
15	15	Atlantic SD 2-902  JOHN DENVER Poems, Prayers & Promises	19
16	16	RCA Victor LSP 4499  EMERSON, LAKE & PALMER Tarkus	8
17	17	ALLMAN BROTHERS BAND At Fillmore East	5
18	12	Capricorn SD 2-802 (Atco)  ARETHA FRANKLIN  Aretha Live at Fillmore West  Atlantic SD 7205	12
19	18	JONI MITCHELL Blue Reprise MS 2038	8
20	20	CAT STEVENS Tea for the Tillerman A&M SP 4280	29
由	34	DONNY OSMOND ALBUM MGM SE 4782	7
22	23	CHASE Epic E 30472 (CBS)	16
23	33	BLACK SABBATH Paranoid Warner Bros. WS 1887	27
24	24	PARTRIDGE FAMILY Up to Date Bell 6059	21
25	27	IKE & TINA TURNER What You Hear Is What You Get/ Live at Carnegie Hall	7
26	26	United Artists UAS 9953 THREE DOG NIGHT Golden Bisquits Dunbill S 5008	26
27	25	Dunhill DS 50098  GUESS WHO  Best of RCA Victor LSPX 1004	19
28	37		119
29	19	GRAND FUNK RAILROAD Survival Capitol SW 764	17
30		MOODY BLUES Every Good Boy Deserves Favour Threshold THS 5 (London)	1
31	29	RAIDERS Indian Reservation Columbia C 30768	10
32	2 <b>2</b>	OSMONDS Homemade MGM SE 4770	9
33	36	RARE EARTH One World Rare Earth RS 520 (Motown)	6
34	30	BURT BACHARACH Close to You/One Less Bell to Answer A&M SP 3501	10
35	28	TEMPTATIONS	16

at- ek.		Awarded RIAA seal for sall audit available and option		all
THIS WEEK	AST WEEK	ARTIST Title, Label, Number (Distributing Labe	Weeks on Chart	
36	21	GRAHAM NASH	10	
37	31	Songs for Beginners Atlantic SD 7204 JAMES GANG	19	
-	49	Thirds ABC/Dunhill ABCX 721 KRIS KRISTOFFERSON	4	
39	41	The Silver Tongued Devil & I Monument Z 30679 (CBS)	76	
		Sweet Baby James Warner Bros. WS 1843	•	
40	32.	CURTIS MAYFIELD Curtis Live Curtom CRS 8008 (Buddah)	13	١
41	43	CARPENTERS Close to You A&M SP 4271	49	
42	42	SANTANA Abraxas Columbia KC 30130	46	
43	44	LEE MICHAELS 5th A&M SP 4302	12	١
44	47	JACKSON 5 Maybe Tomorrow Motown MS 735	17	
45	45	CHICAGO III Columbia C2 30110	30	
46	48	THREE DOG NIGHT Naturally Dunhill DS 50088	37	
47	40	LEON RUSSEL & THE SHELTER PEOPLE Shelter SW 8903 (Capitol)	13	
48	35	GLADYS KNIGHT & THE PIPS If   Were Your Woman Soul SS 731 (Motown)	15	
49	38	CARLY SIMON Elektra EKS 74082	18	
50	59	CHARLEY PRIDE I'm Just Me RCA LSP 4560	5	I
51	39	ELTON JOHN 11-17-70 Uni 93105 (MCA)	13	ı
52	46	BYRDS Byrdmaniax Columbia KC 30640	5	١
53	_	SHAFT Soundtrack/Isaac Hayes Enterprise ENS 2-5002 (Stax/Volt)	1	ı
54	57	HUDSON & LANDRY Hanging in There Dore 324	20	ı
55	52	ROBERTA FLACK Chapter Two Atlantic SD 1569	52	
56	61	CHICAGO Columbia KGP 24	80	I
57	53	EDDIE HARRIS & LES McCANN Second Movement Atlantic SD 1583	13	l
58	60	JANIS JOPLIN Pearl Columbia KC 30322	30	l
59	58	THE PARTRIDGE FAMILY ALBUM Bell 6050	43	
60	64	DIANA ROSS Surrender Motown MS 723	3	
61	51	ELVIS PRESLEY Love Letters From Elvis RCA Victor LSP 4530	9	
62	54	ELECTRIC HOT TUNA First Pull Up Then Pull Down RCA Victor LSP 4550	9	
63	56	GORDON LIGHTFOOT Summer Side of Life Reprise RS 2037	13	
64	62	STEVIE WONDER Where I'm Coming From Tamla TS 308 (Motown)	16	
65	65	VIKKI CARR'S LOVE STORY Columbia C 30662	7	
66	68	SLY & THE FAMILY STONE Greatest Hits Epic KE 30325 (CBS)	42	
67	55 70	OSIBISA Decca DL 75285 (MCA)	8	
68	70	NEIL YOUNG After the Gold Rush Reprise RS 6383	49	
69	67	EMERSON, LAKE & PALMER Cotillion SD 9040	29	
70	78	ELVIS PRESLEY C'mon Everybody RCA Camden CAL 2518	5	

			)
S WEEK	r week		s on Chart
THIS	LAST	ARTIST Title, Label, Number (Distributing Label)	Weeks
71	73	HAMILTON, JOE FRANK & REYNOLDS Dunhill DS 50103	10
72	71	TOM JONES SINGS SHE'S A LADY Parrot XPAS 71046 (London)	14
73	75	DONNY HATHAWAY Everything Is Everything Atco SD 33-332	13
74	69	ELTON JOHN Tumbleweed Connection Uni 93096 (MCA)	31
75	79	UNDISPUTED TRUTH Gordy G 955 (Motown)	5
76	76	FREDA PAYNE Contact Invictus SMAS 7307 (Capitol)	11
77	80	WALDO DE LOS RIOS Sinfonias United Artists UAS 5802	12
78	63	GRAND FUNK RAILROAD Live Album	38
79	82	Capitol SWBB 633  BUDDY MILES Them Changes	59
80	66	Mercury SR 61280  JERRY REED  When You're Hot, You're Hot	17
81	77	RCA Victor LSP 4506  DELANEY & BONNIE & FRIENDS  Motel Shot	21
82	99	Atco SD 33-358  BILL WITHERS  Just as I Am	9
83	89	Sussex SXBS 7006 (Buddah)  ALICE COOPER Love It to Death	23
84	87	Warner Bros. WS 1883  CAROLE KING Writer	17
85	85	Ode '70 SP 77006 (A&M)  JOHN BALDRY It Ain't Easy Warner Bros. WS 1921	8
86	74	JIMI HENDRIX Cry of Love Reprise MS 2034	25
87	72	RAY PRICE I Won't Mention It Again Columbia C 30510	11
88	105	GLEN CAMPBELL The Last Time   Saw Her Capitol SW 733	3
89	81	BOOKER T. & THE MG'S Melting Pot Stax STS 2035	28
90	94	ISAAC HAYES To Be Continued Enterprise ENS 1014 (Stax/Volt)	38
91	98	HENRY MANCINI & HIS CONCERT ORCHESTRA Mancini Concert RCA LSP 4542	4
92	97	OSMONDS MGM SE 4724	30
93	96	BREAD Manna Elektra EKS 74086	22
94	92	B.B. KING Live at Cook County Jail ABC ABCS 723	27
95	91	LILY TOMLIN This Is a Recording Polydor 24-4055	22
96	156	GODSPELL Original Cast Bell 1102	3
<b>d</b>	-	PAUL STOOKEY Paul And Warner Bros. WS 1912	1
98	100	ATOMIC ROOSTER Death Walks Behind You Elektra EKS 74094	8
99	102	REDBONE Potlatch Epic E 30109 (CBS)	12
	132	JR. WALKER & THE ALL STARS Rainbow Funk	5
100		Soul S 732 (Motown)	
101	90	Soul S 732 (Motown)  MARY TRAVERS  Mary	19
	90	Soul S 732 (Motown)  MARY TRAVERS Mary Warner Bros. WS 1907  TEMPTATIONS Greatest Hits, Vol. 2	
101		Soul S 732 (Motown)  MARY TRAVERS Mary Warner Bros. WS 1907  TEMPTATIONS	
101	109	Soul S 732 (Motown)  MARY TRAVERS Mary Warner Bros. WS 1907  TEMPTATIONS Greatest Hits, Vol. 2 Gordy GS 954 (Motown)  ANDY WILLIAMS Love Story	19 48 27 •

## Runt-Todd Rundgren new single "A LONG TIME, A LONG WAY TO GO" × 31004

## HAS COME A LONG WAY IN A SHORT TIME. OVER 75 STATIONS IN THESE MARKETS HAVE ALREADY ADDED THE RECORD

Washington, D.C. Philadelphia, Pa. Columbus, Ohio Dayton, Ohio Hartford, Conn. Worcester, Mass. Davenport, Iowa Minneapolis, Minn. Cedar Rapids, Iowa Knoxville, Tenn. Fargo, N.D. Waterloo, Iowa Dubuque, Iowa Appleton, Wisc. Lansing, Mich. Annapolis, Md. Colorado Springs, Col. Mobile, Ala. Baton Rouge, La.

Montgomery, Ala. Des Moines, Iowa Charleston, S.C. Arcata, Cal. Amarillo, Texas Salt Lake City, Utah Bakersfield, Cal. Little Rock, Ark. Muncie, Ind. El Paso, Texas Madison, Wisc. Savannah, Ga. Rapid City, S.D. Miami, Fla. Manchester, N.H. Lincoln, Neb. Oceanside, Cal. Rochester, N.Y. Edmond, Okla.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Flint, Mich. Fresno, Cal. Norfolk, Va. Boise, Idaho Wichita, Kan. Santa Maria, Cal. Portland, Ore. Tampa, Fla. Spartanburg, S.C. Youngstown, Ohio Fitchburg, Mass. Lowell, Mass. Fall River, Mass. Boston, Mass. San Jose, Cal. Pittsburgh, Pa. Columbus, Ga. Springfield, Ohio San Antonio, Texas





## Billboard TOPB

• Continued from page 46

#### **POSITIONS 106-200**

WEEK	l Week		Weeks on Chart
THIS	LAST	ARTIST Title, Label, Number (Distributing Labe	Week (I
106	86	JOHNNY CASH A Man in Black Columbia C 30550	9
107	111	NEIL DIAMOND Tap Root Manuscript Uni 73092 (MCA)	40
108	104	STEPPENWOLF Gold/Their Greatest Hits Dunhill DSX 50099	25
109	106	LOVE STORY Soundtrack Paramount PAS 6002	34
110	84	RAY CHARLES Volcanic Action of My Soul ABC ABCS 726	13
111	103	CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL Pendulum Fantasy 8410	35
112	83	MANDRILL Polydor 24-4050	18
113	119	HELEN REDDY I Don't Know How to Love Him Capitol ST 762	12
血	_	GUESS WHO So Long, Bannatyne RCA LSP 4574	1
115	88	RICHIE HAVENS Alarm Clock Stormy Forest SFS 6005 (MGM)	33
116	108	JOHNNY WINTER AND Live Columbia C 30475	24
117	112	CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL Cosmo's Factory Fantasy 8402	57
118	125	BARBRA STREISAND Stoney End Columbia KC 30378	27
119	117	WOODSTOCK Soundtrack Cotillion SD 3-500	64
120	120	TOM PAXTON How Come the Sun Reprise RS 6443	2
121	127	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRAS Summertime A&M SP 4314	SS 5
122	118	SIMON & GARFUNKEL Bridge Over Troubled Water Columbia KC\$ 9914	80
123	123	MOODY BLUES On the Threshold of a Dream Deram DES 18025 (London)	116
124	137	CHUCK MANGIONE Friends & Love Mercury SRM 2-800	8
125	114	GLEN CAMPBELL Greatest Hits Capitol SW 752	19
126	136	HUMBLE PIE Rock On A&M SP 4301	12
127	116	MOODY BLUES A Question of Balance Threshold THS 3 (London)	50 •
128	126	SANTANA Columbia CS 9781	102
129	115	CROSBY, STILLS, NASH & YOUNG Deja Vu Atlantic SD 7200	73
130	135	SHIRLEY BASSEY Something Else United Artists UAS 6797	4
131	148	SHA NA NA Kama Sutra KSBS 2034 (Buddah)	3
132	129	NEIL YOUNG & CRAZY HORSE Everybody Knows This Is Nowhere Reprise RS 6349	94
133	142	JAMES GANG Rides Again ABC ABCS 711	53
134	134	FORTUNES Here Comes That Rainy Day Feeling Again Capitol ST 809	7
135	164	FUNKADELIC Maggot Brain Westbound WB 2007 (Chess/Janus)	2
136	113	ELTON JOHN Uni 93090 (MCA)	47

EEK	EEK		n Chart
THIS W	LAST W	ARTIST Title, Label, Number (Distributing Label)	Weeks on Char
137	140	JEFFERSON AIRPLANE Worst of RCA Victor LSP 4459	37
138	138	YES ALBUM Atlantic SD 8283	8
139	121	JOE COCKER Mad Dogs & Englishmen A&M SP 6002	50
140	131	GRAND FUNK RAILROAD Closer to Home Capitol SKAO 471	59 •
141	124	PROCOL HARUM Broken Barricades A&M SP 4294	16
142	139	EDDIE KENDRICKS All By Myself Tamla TS 209 (Motown)	14
143	146	BLACK SABBATH Warner Bros. WS 1871	5 <b>2</b>
144	128	BUDDY MILES Message to the People Mercury SRM 1-608	20
145	143	BLOODROCK III Capitol ST 765	20
146	-	THE MOTHERS Fillmore East—June 1971 Reprise MS 2042	1
147	101	TAJ MAHAL The Real Thing Columbia G 30619	11
148	145	ROD STEWART Gasoline Alley Mercury SR 61264	42
149	158	8th DAY Invictus ST 7306 (Capitol)	3
150	149	RAY PRICE For the Good Times Columbia C 30106	50 •
151	152	OCEAN Put Your Hand in the Hand Kama Sutra KSBS 2033 (Buddah)	13
152	161	SWEET SWEETBACK'S BAADASSSSS SONG Soundtrack Stax STS 3001	8
153	93	SUPREMES Touch Motown MS 737	9
154	160	GEORGE HARRISON All Things Must Pass Apple STCH 639	36
155	157	MARK-ALMOND Blue Thumb BTS 27	12
156	153	GORDON LIGHTFOOT If You Could Read My Mind Reprise RS 6392	37
157	162	YOUNGBLOODS Ride the Wind Warner Bros/Raccoon BS 2563	5
158	165	ASSOCIATION Stop Your Motor Warner Bros. WS 1927	2
159	159	VALERIE SIMPSON Exposed Tamla TS 311 (Motown)	4
160	150	STEPHEN STILLS Atlantic SD 7202	39
161	155	CURTIS MAYFIELD Curtis Curtom CRS 8005 (Buddah)	47
162	154	JACKSON 5 Third Album Motown MS 718	48
163	167		.01
164	172	BOOKER T. & PRISCILLA A&M SP 3504	2
165	170	LIGHTHOUSE One Fine Morning Evolution 3007 (Stereo Dimension)	5
166	169	FIVE MAN ELECTRICAL BAND Signs Lionel LRS 1100 (MGM)	4
167	147	RASCALS Peaceful World Columbia G 30462	12
168	168	LEO KOTTKE	6

VEEK	VEEK		on Char
THIS	LAST	ARTIST Title, Label, Number (Distributing Label)	eeks
169	151	LYNN ANDERSON Rose Garden Columbia C 30411	33
170	163	MOUNTAIN Nantucket Sleighride Windfall 5500 (Bell)	29
171	133	CANNED HEAT CONCERT Recorded Live in Europe United Artists UAS 5509	6
1/2	_	CHI-LITES (For God's Sake) Give More Power to the People Brunswick BL 754170	1
173	173	BREWER & SHIPLEY Tarkio Kama Sutra KSBS 2024 (Buddah)	25
174	171	IKE & TINA TURNER Workin' Together Liberty LST 7650	38
175	141	BOOTS RANDOLPH Homer Louis Randolph III Monument 230678 (CBS)	11
176	122	JIM NABORS Help Me Make It Through the Night Columbia C 30810	4
血		LONDON HOWLIN' WOLF SESSIONS Chess CH 60008 (Chess/Janus)	1
178	178	PERRY COMO I Think of You RCA Victor LSP 4529	9
179	187	ISAAC HAYES Movement Enterprise ENS 1010 (Stax/Volt)	71
180	177	NEIL DIAMOND Gold Uni 73084 (MCA)	53
181	181	NITE-LITERS Morning, Noon & the Nite-Liters RCA LSP 4493	5
182	130	EDGAR WINTER'S WHITE TRASH Epic E 30512 (CBS)	17
183	180	PINK FLOYD Relics Capitol SW 759	4
184		DEEP PURPLE Fireball Warner Bros. RS 2564	1
185	189	COUNTRY JOE MacDONALD War War War Vanguard VSD 79315	3
186	192	YOUNGBLOODS Sunlight RCA LSP 4561	3
187	188	EDWIN STARR Involved Gordy GS 9561 (Motown)	4
188	166	FRIENDS OF DISTINCTION Friends & People RCA LSP 4492	3
189	176	ENOCH LIGHT Big Band Hits of the 30's & 40's Project 3 PP 5056	5
190		KING CURTIS Live at Fillmore West Atco SD 33-359	1
191		SAMMI SMITH Lonesome Mega M 31-1007	1
192	194	GRIN Spindizzy Z 30321 (CBS)	3
193	198	GYPSY In the Garden Metromedia KMD 1044	3
194	199	SOUNDS OF SUNSHINE Love Means You Never Have to Say You're Sorry Ranwood R 8089	2
195	195	ASHTON, GARDNER & DYKE Capitol ST 563	3
196	197	SOUTHERN COMFORT Frog City Capitol ST 800	2
197	200	ROY CLARK The Incredible Roy Clark Dot 25990 (Paramount)	2
198		NINA SIMONE Here Comes the Sun RCA LSP 4536 JEAN KNIGHT	1
200		Mr. Big Stuff Stax STS 2025 NIKKI GIOVANNI & THE NEW YORK	
200		COMMUNITY CHOIR Truth Is on the Way Right On RR 05001	1

### **1000 000**

A-Z	•							S <b>T</b> )	
Herb Alp Allman B Lynn And Ashton, G Association Atomic R	ert Froti ders Gard on	& fers	he 1 Bar	Tijua nd Dyk	na e	Bra	ss.,	105,	121 17 169 195 158
Burt Bac John Bal Shirley E Black Sal	hara dry lassi	ch ey h						23,	34 85 130 143
Burt Bac John Bal Shirley E Black Sal Blood, Sv Bloodroct Booker T Booker T Bread Brewer & Byrds	vear	the Pr	MG' iscill	s s a					145 89 164 93 173
Glen Car Canned I Carpente Vikki Car	npbo leat rs	ell.						.88,	125 171 41 65
Ray Char Chase Chicago Chi-Lites Roy Clar	les						2	3, 45	110 22 , 56 172 197
Glen Car Canned I Carpente Vikki Cai Johnny C Ray Char Chicago Chi-Lites Roy Clar Joe Cock Perry Co Alice Co Creeden Co Creeden Cur	mo oper e Cl tills	ear , N	wate ash	r R	viv	al		111,	178 83 117 129 190
Waldo de Deep Pur Delaney a John Der Neil Diar Doors	los rple & B iver non	Ric onn d	ie &	Fri	ends			107,	77 184 81 15 180
8th Day Electric Emerson,	Hot Lai	Tu ke a	na L Pa	Ime				16	. 149 . 62 , 69
Five Man Roberta Fortunes Aretha F Friends Funkadel	Flac ran of I ic	klin Dist	ical incti	Ban	d				. 166 . 55 . 134 . 18 . 188 . 135
Marvin G Grand Fi Grin Guess Wi Gypsy	aye unk ho	Rai	Iroa	d			29	78,	140 192 114 193
Hamilton Eddie Ha George H Donny H Richie H Isaac Ha Jimi Her Hudson & Humble	, Jo rris tarr atha avei yes. idri	ison	rank Les /	A McC	Rey	nol	ds . 53	73, , 90,	71 57 154 104 115 179 86
Humble Jackson James G.	Pie 5 ang.							.44, .37,	162 133 137
Jackson James Ga Jefferson Jesus Ch Jethro T Elton Jon Tom Jon Janis Jon	rist, ull hn	Su	persi	ar .			51,	74,	136 72
Eddie Ke B.B. King	ndr ing nigl	icks							. 142
Enoch L Gordon L	ight igh	tfoo	t	****				.63,	189
Tai Mah Henry M Mandrill Chuck M Mark-Alin Curtis M Paul & I Country Lee Micl Buddy M Joni Mit Moody B Mothers Mountain	al anci ang	ni ione							. 147 . 91 . 112 . 124
Curtis M Paul & I Country Lee Micl	ayfi Lind Joe hael	eld la A Ma S	AcCa cDon	rtne ald	y			40,	161 2 185 43
Joni Mit Moody B Mothers Mountain	chel lues						30,	123,	194 127 146 170
Jim Nabe Graham Nite-Lite	ors Nasi rs	h						1 / / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 176 . 36 . 181
Ocean Original Godspe Osibisa . Donny Os Osmonds	Casi II moi	nd .						32	. 151 . 96 . 67 . 21 , 92
Partridge Tom Pax Freda Pa Pink Flo Elvis Pre Ray Pric Charley Procoi H	fon yne yd sley	mil	y					24	, 59 , 120 , 76 , 183 , 70
Datelone									
Boots Ra Rare Ear Rascals Redbone Helen Re Jerry Re	ndo th ddy ed	lph							33 167 99 113 80
Rolling S Diana Ro Leon Rus Santana Sha Na Carly Sir Simon &	tone ss sell	es .						.42,	60 47 128
Sha Na Carly Sir Simon & Nina Sim Valerie S	na. Gai one Simp	rfur	kel						128 131 49 122 198 159
Nina Sim Valerie S Sly & the Sammi S Sounds o Soundtra Love S	e Fa mith f Su cks:	nsh	y Sto	one					191 194 109
Soundtra Love S Shaft Sweet Woodst Southern	Swe ock Cor	etba nfo	ck's	Baa	das	5555	Sor	ıg	53 152 119 196
Southern Edwin St Steppenw Cat Steve Rod Steve Stephen Paul Stor Barbra S Supremes	olf ens vart Still okey treis	s						9, 11,	187 108 20 148 160 97 118 153
James Ta Temptation Three Do Lily Tom Mary Tra	ylor ons g N	igh					,,,,,	.35, 26,	39 102 46 95
lke & Til	na T	rut	er h					25,	174 75
Jr. Walke Who Wil Andy Wil Edgar W Johnny V Bill With Howlin' N Stevie W	llian inte Vinte ers Wolf ond	ns .	Whit	еТ	rash			. 12,	163 103 182 116 82 177 64
Yes Neil You Neil Your Youngblo	ng .	C	azv	Hor					138 68 132

AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

Mudlark Capitol ST 682

## How to find the best stations for promoting your artists and records:

## get their complete profiles, here!

New Summer 1971 Edition. Now available.

The valuable guide for record companies and booking agents. Over 500 pages. 81/2" x 11". \$125 plus \$6 shipping and handling for full 3-volume subscription. Bound editions

automatically updated with each edition. Radio Programming Profile. Everything you need to know about the 1,500+ stations (some 1000 AM and over 500 FM) in all of the top 100 markets. The indispensable guide for record companies and booking agents. With a new, revised layout to help you locate specific markets and

#### Special Features.

- 1. listing every commercial AM & FM station in all top 100 markets
- 2. stations with both AM & FM frequencies listed side by side
- 3. each station's package plans cost presented with profile
- 4. program formats by time segment
- 5. special compilation of stations by program type
- 6. stations listed alphabetically by call letters

stations, AM & FM, easily and efficiently.

- 7. complete personnel listings, phone numbers, addresses
- 8. program types listed (cut from program types)

## PROGRAM TYPES: Pop.-Stand. (Popular-Standard music)... emphasis on current hits excluding rock with some standards. Stand.-Pop. (Standard-Popular music)... emphasis on standards with some current hits excluding rock. Stand. (Standard music)... current or stock versions of standards. Contemp. (Contemporary music)... mostly rock... Prog. Rock (Progressive Rock music)... mostly hard rock and experimental music. RXB (Rhythm and Blues music)... mostly Black-oriented soul music. Contemp.-Pop. (Contemporary-Popular music)... emphasis on rock with other current hits. Pop.-Contemp. (Popular-Contemporary)... emphasis on current hits including rock hits. Album music ... mostly of a subdued nature, lush orchestral and instrumental. Show & Movie music ... Jazz music ... Clessical music ... Light Classical music. C&W (Country & Western music)... includes all forms of C&W music . Mod. Country (Modern Country)... emphasis on newer Nashville sound. Ethnic ... ethnic music identified by group. Talk-Int.-Disc. (Interview or Discussion program) Talk-Int.-Polic. (Interview or Discussion program) Talk-Lart. (Telephone participation by audience) Talk-Serv. (a Service program such as farm programming, swap shop, etc.) All News ... Religious ... Drama ... News ... Commentary Pop.-Stand, (Popular-Standard music)... emphasis on current hits excluding rock

BILLBOARD BOOKSHELF  165 W. 46th Street New York, N.Y. 10036 Enclosed please find my check for RADIO PROGRAMMING POSTERIOR OF STEEL THE POSTERIOR OF STEEL THE POSTERIOR OF STEEL THE POSTERIOR OF STEEL THE POSTERIOR OF S	8030  ROFILE (complete  Total Price.
SHIP TO:	
Name:	
Company	
Address:	
City, State, Zip:	
SALES TAX SCHEDULE: For delivery in-	1
State of Tennessee, add 41/2% Sales Tax. State of New Jersey, add 5 N. Y. State, outside N.Y.C., add 3% Sales Tax. New York City, add 6% U	1
State of Massachuets, add 3% Sales Tax. State of California, add 59	

State of Ohio, add 41/2% Sales Tax

### new supplement included!

FREE to Subscribers.

Complete information on:

- 1. percentage of singles vs. LP cuts played
- 2. number of new singles and LP's aired each week
- 3. DJ's role in selecting records to be played
- 4. popularity charts used by the station.

Now available with the New Edition, Summer 1971.

The special supplement which tells you how stations really operate.

VP&GM-Gene Taylor		
gew Taylor		
GSM-Robert William		
OpM-Michael McCorm. ND -Phil Haves	8	
ND -Phanael McCorm	101-	
ND -Phil Hayes	rck	Chicago, III. 60601
PrD-Ed Klitsch		360 W 111. 60601
Res. D-Jecc		312 michigan Am
Res.D-Jeff Woodruff	· W	360 N. Michigan Ave.
Che-Donald Amell SSD-Fillmore Hiller		Amer. Conta-
- IIImore Hill	Rec	for 890 kg contemp. Affil
AM PRO	Po 1	1'70 50,000 w
PROGRAM	rai	1'70 50,000 w Blair
5 IFPDI	TYPE	Didir
JERRY KAY SHOW		COVE
(from 2am) SHOW	Contemp.	COMMENTS
	· cap.	L'Aller
6		night companion
		news The best of
SHOW LUJACK		night. The best of music, hews, weather, sports
SHOW LUJACK	Contemp.	
17	- oncemp.	
1 1	1	, chers are
17	1	Listeners expect anything to happen on this show Larry jokingly does).
1 -1	1	(and it usually does).
8	1	Larry (old does)
1 0	1	Self "c LIGLY Calle . L Dear
1 7	1	larry Jokingly calls him- a large part ck, and to the best of cont
1 1	- 1	the best of control of the few Chicago
1 9	1	THE IS TO BUILD BY THE COURSE
	1 9	of the few Charry is one I no Net noulle
1 -1		to had a viillago had be to see the see
10	10	ality with a very fast ghout the day.
10	1 7	show. Time last
JOEL SERVE	-	Tallic, music, weather
JOEL SEBASTIAN CON		
	temp. Jo	202
10		oel 1s surrounded by Chi
4	WO	Omen every day. The key  Mer
1		
-	ho	usema ppear to voun
N/		
1	1 404	relate to the ability NBC
	1 101	ice is low-key. His Spec
- 1		
1	cha	relate to them. His created by the state of interest to sub-
7	1 Jecs	to mally on the PE
1	H1 a	Interest is sub-
		total professionalism d. News on the he
2	adds	to this assignatism I wews on
- 5000		s to this appeal.  News on the hold the road means to the road means the road mea
SCOTTY BRINK COTA		to this appeal.  d. the road music with short
SHOW BRINK Conter	mm / -	short no
3	P.   Scott	ty started in radio at d. humor and has worked majorat
J 1	1 16 .	burted in
1	maria	and has worked major test like Phila. N.Y. He has adult as worked major the has adult as well.
1	"arke	ts like phis major   of today bright
1	L.A.	He has a lila., N. y   Into Liv help
1	as you	ts like Phila., N.Y., ung adult as well has adult as well has a dult as well has a dult as well has a dult appeared by the second bright into their day.
I	that	He has adult as well he has adult appeal
1	1 1	ne has adult as well he has a ppeal, in he has a recommendation of the house he has a





Robert Cook (at podium), managing director of RCA Victor Ltd. Canada, presents Jay Lasker, president of ABC/Dunhill Records, with the RPM Gold Leaf Award (signifying sales of one million or over) for Three Dog Night's "Joy To The World.

Recording artist Gayle McCormick poses with a few of her friends: left to right) her manager, Bill Utely (Reb Foster & Associates); Barry Gross, vice president & national promotion director for ABC/Dunhill Records, and Jay Lasker, president of ABC/Dunhill Records, at the Century Plaza Hotel, during ABC/Dunhill's annual National Promotion Convention.



Audience participation and exchanges took place when free-form discussion flew as music directors and pro-motion men confronted one another with each one's problems in the business. On the panel for ABC/Dunbroblems in the business. On the patient of Adoption at the Century Plaza Hotel were (left to right) Steve McCormick (Hamilton Report), Don Blue (music director, KDWB, Minneapolis), R.A. Harlan (director of sales & promotion for ABC records and tape sales, Seattle), Jerry Boulding (national program director, Saunderling Broadcasting), Lucky Cordell (general manager of WVON, Chicago) and Kal Rudman (editor and publisher of The Friday Morning Quarterback).



Marty Kupps, national promotion director for ABC Records, does a few premiere albur fast one-liners at the final banquet. Can Go Home.



ABC/Dunhill recording artist Danny Cox entertains following the banquet. Cox included selections from his premiere album for the label, "You

#### Highlights of ABC/Dunhill Convention

### Warners, NPP Forms New Magazine

Music will be 500,000. Inglesias stated that research had shown that one in every four U.S. families possessed a musical instru-ment of some sort. "There's a \$100-\$200 million market out there." he commented.

Words and Music will go on

#### Color Video Disk

• Continued from page 17

terests and is called the Teldec disk. A black and white version was shown in New York in October last year, and Leo Hofberg of London Records, which is owned by British Decca (one of the participants in Teldec), has stated that the video disk could be sold for a price similiar to that of a record album.

Teldec is scheduled to show its color video disk at the Berlin radio and television exhibition later this month. London has stated that a black and white manual player could sell for \$150, a color automatic model for \$350.

MCA stands in an enviable position. Its Universal Pictures and MCA-TV libraries are full of material which could be transferred onto video disk for the home car-

tridge television market.

MCA has not made any comments about any of the videotape or special film processes which other cartridge television hardware firms have developed.

Its research and development into a video disk indicates it's thinking about the medium upon which it expects to relay its own message.

the newsstands backed by a full the newsstands backed by a full scale marketing and promotion campaign, including radio spots and point of sale material. First issue, with a 95 cent price tag, will be on sale mid-October.

Planet, NPP's other magazine project, will devote each issue mainly to one specific group, theme or artist and is planned as "a continuing collectors series."

"a continuing collectors series," said publisher and editorial director, David Ragan.

With an initial run of 350,000, it will be bi-monthly, first issue, featuring Grand Funk Railroad, goes on sale at 75 cents in mid-August and is aimed at a mass market — neither bubblegum nor Rolling Stone, said Ragan. Again this will not be restricted to Kin-

ney artists and groups.
Inglesias said that the division had been created to take advan-tage of the expertise of personnel in the Kinney music and record companies to create new kinds of record companies to focus on to

the music and youth scene.

The executive team handling Planet and Words and Music is

#### PPX TO HANDLE SCEPTER GLOBAL

NEW YORK — PPX Enterprises, Inc., will handle all negotiations and supervision for the licensing of Scepter Records product worldwide. The long-term representative contract was signed with PPX president Ed Chalpin by Florence Greenberg, Scepter president

is Pauline Rivelli, formerly pub-lisher of Jazz and Pop, associate editor is Janice Coughlan, former editor of Jazz and Pop. Photo editor is W. Michael Koremin, from TV Radio Mirror where he

was assistant editor. Editor's assistant is Carol Gleman.

Horace Fernandes, formerly an art chief at Decca-Uni is art director for the magazines.

#### 'Musical' Roadshow

• Continued from page 3

Brasil '77 (produced by Mendes); Seemon and Morijke (produced by Graham Nash); Humble Pie (a double package cut at the Fillmore East); Cat Stevens (produced by Paul Samwell Smith); Sandy Denny (from Island Records); Jim Price (produced by Jimmy Miller): Fairport Convention: Jimmy Car-roll (produced by Joey Levine); Tim Weisberg (produced by Graham Wallace): the soundtrack from "Bless the Beast and the Children" with music by Barry DeVorzon-Jerry Botkin Jr. and the title song done by the Carpenters (which will be out as a sin-

There will also be two LP's from Ode 70: Cheech and Chong (a comedy duo) and David T. Walker.

The international meetings will take place Sept. 8-9-10 and involve 32 people. This is the fifth year that licensees have met to discuss product and problems. Last year the gathering was in London. All other times they have been here.

As part of the program to have the licensees see acts first hand, A&M will take its licensees to Las Vegas to see Sergio Mendes per-

### Zappa Prepares 9-LP Anthology of 'Mothers'

NEW YORK — Frank Zappa's Bizarre label, distributed by Reprise, will issue a nine-album anthology of and by the Mothers of Invention in three parts over the next year and a half. All the re-corded paraphernalia and data, including live dates, rehearsals, business meetings and road trips, will comprise the release, the first part of which is scheduled for the end

In addition to the nine-album series, Tom Wilson, the Mothers' first producer when they started on Verve, will collect 18 ex-Moth-

Zappa will guest on a few tracks. Zappa's current entourage is represented on the LP charts with The Mothers Live at Fillmore

The Mothers will tour the East Coast for three weeks in October, prior to leaving Nov. 18 for a five-week, 21-city tour of European capitals. Before their return to Los Angeles around Christmas, Zappa's "2000 Motels" movie is expected to debut sometime in

#### 'Superstar' Touring Cos. Aim For \$20 Mil

• Continued from page 1

dence R.1., and the college version will begin in October.

Commented Stigwood: "I'm announcing the college version early because I don't want the promoters putting out pirated versions of the

work bugging the college bookers."

"Jesus Christ Superstar" has been particularly affected by pirate versions and currently the Stigwood Group (which owns the copyrights with composers Andrew Lloyd Webber and Tim Rice, and Leeds Music) has obtained 18 in-Leeds Music) has obtained 18 injunctions against unauthorized versions of the work. "And the number of illegal versions we have stopped either by letter or by phone call runs into hundreds," stated Stigwood.

Stigwood also announced that an original cast album would be made of the Broadway version but that no albums would come from the various touring versions. MCA's original "Jesus Christ Superstar" two album set is currently at No. 4 in the Billboard Top LP's chart.

"The various touring companies have to be the biggest grossing

package ever," claims Stigwood. "We expect to gross \$12 million from the first company, which we regard as the flagship company. The other touring companies will play smaller locations and we expect them, according to current de-

mand, to gross between \$400,000 and \$500,000."

Stigwood's figures for the first week (three dates) of the first "Superstar" company was \$199,-477 Week two (four dates): \$285 superstar company was \$195,-128. Week two (four dates): \$285,-128. Week three (five dates): \$280,566 and the fourth week (seven dates): \$323,498.

Citing the show's appeal, Stigwood said that in Ravinia, Chicago, a 10 p.m. show at the location drew 18,000 people and a 10 a.m. show the following day attracted

Commented Stigwood: "We initiated the touring versions originally to stamp out the piracy of the work. At the time I thought that these authorized versions would dissipate the value of a road show company after the Broadway opening. But I now feel that it will stir interest in a full scale road production.'

#### 'Free Form' Radio Format **Draws FCC Opposition**

• Continued from page 1

Classical Format or a Free Form any thing Format gives the an-nouncer such control over the records to be played that it is inconsistent with the strict controls that the licensee must exercise to avoid questionable practice.

The commission's angry response (Cmnr. Nicholas Johnson dissenting) was in a letter to Tracy A. Westen of the Stern Community Law firm here, as representative for 6,000 Des Moines petitioners.

Westen had first requested an evidentiary hearing on the issues, then an immediate stay of the imminent transfer of the KFMG's progressive LP library and program tapes to the new owner's studio site, because of possible "irrepar-able loss" of the unique program-ming materials assembled by KFMG's progressive rock and jazz announcers.

Westen, who has also been fight-ing the FCC's controversial drug-lyric policy statements, told the commission that the new owner, Stoner Broadcasting, licensee of KSO-AM, a Des Moines pop formula outlet, had misled the assignors and the FCC and the station personnel with promises to maintain the KFMG format which is unique in the area. Instead, petitioners said the new programming was a "playlist" variety, with cutback in progressive rock and a heavy increase in commericals.

The Federal Communications Commission's Aug. 5 letter to Westen said the petitioners' claim of sudden and drastic programming change was "without substantive merit" and did not require a hearing to dispose of it. The FCC found "invalid" the argument that an appeal of the transfer might be successful, making it was the commission's duty to see that KFMG's unique record library and tapes were kept intact.

The FCC doubted that the former owner, Woodland Corp., could ever return to the air because of its "clouded" financial condition and lack of available transmitter site. Even if such a return were possible, the commission said the claim of loss of the record library or erasure of the program tapes was "purely speculative," in the move from KFMG to the KSO

The commission has consistently upheld the right of a transferee or the licensee to switch or alter music programming format at will, and particularly when profits de-pend on it. The FCC has said it is concerned with music format change only if a question of "sub-stantial public interest" is involved -although in recent court cases. the Appeals Court has remanded two of the FCC's refusals to deal with classical format changes, at WGKA, Atlanta, and WONO-FM, Syracuse

Ironically, the FCC's drug-lyric policy "clarification" (also the sub-ject of a court appeal) encouraged station management to delegate to deejays or announcers the job of sifting out undesirable records. Yet in the KFMG case, the FCC said free-form formats, giving announcers control over choice of records to be played, is "inconsistent" with strict controls necessary censee to maintain. (Billboard, April 24, May 1, 1971.)

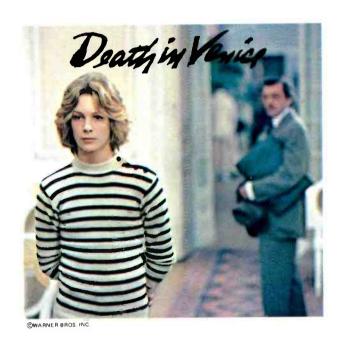
AUGUST 21, 1971, BILLBOARD

## Best selling themes from best selling movies one best selling LP

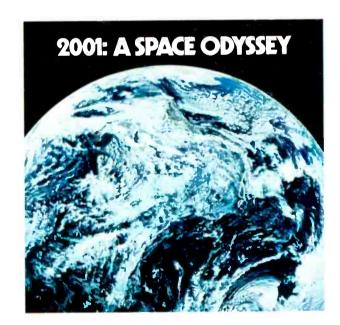
A-10129/STEREO **AMPEX** 

## Cassic film themes





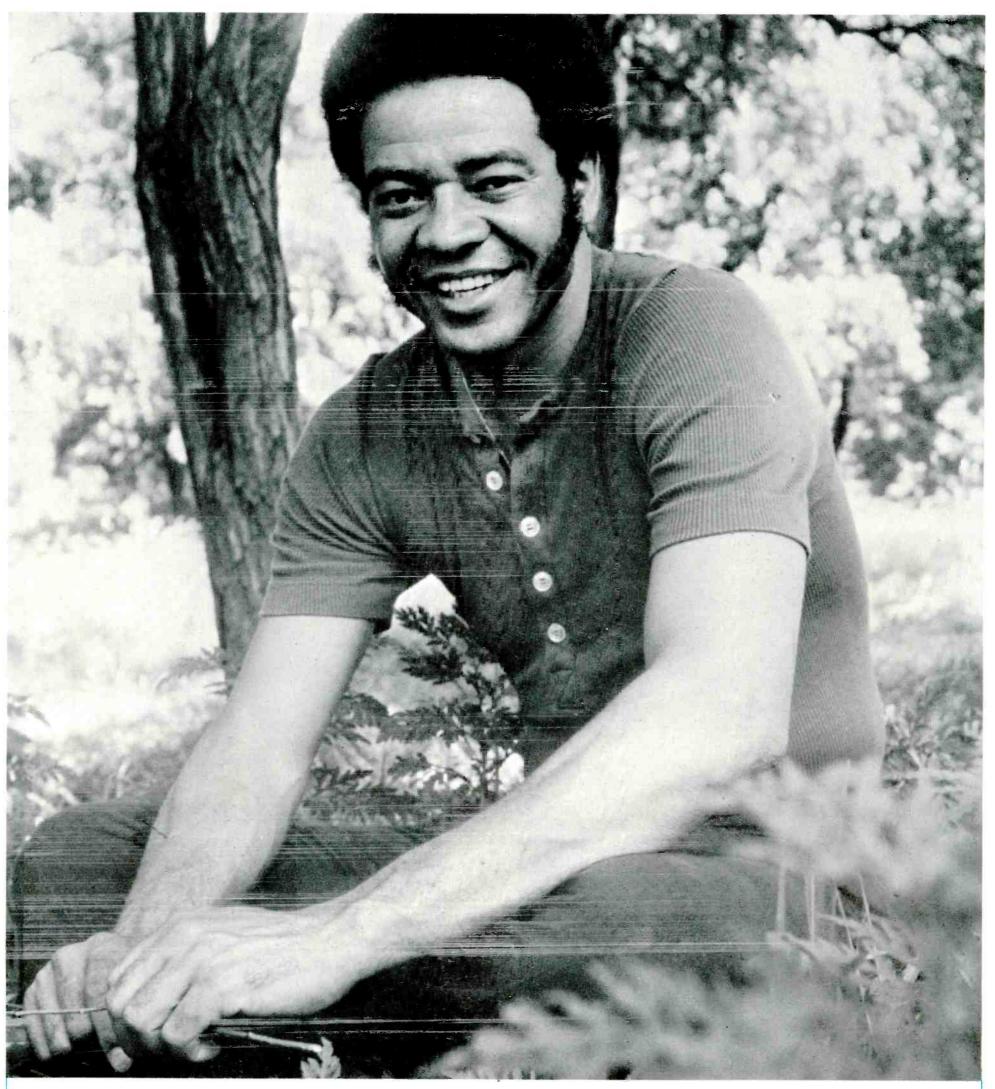




Performed by ETTORE STRATTA & THE ROME PHILHARMONIC

AMPEX ALWAYS DELIVERS. CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR





#### SOUL FOLK MUSIC?

It feels good to run out of pigeon holes sometimes, to encounter a performer who makes categorization difficult.

Such a person is Bill Withers -- He plays accoustic guitar in a basic, uncluttered and very raw manner -- seldom does such a gut excitement come from a folk instrument.

...Bill Withers offers a magnificent alternative -- Soul Folk Music.

Mike Jahn

N.Y. Times

Includes Ain't No Sunshine (SUX-219),
Harlem and Grandma's Hands.

DISTRIBUTED BY BUDDAH RECORDS. A SUBSIDIARY OF CHOMICS.

ALSO ON AMPEX 8-TRACK AND CASSETTE STEREO TAPES.